

BOARD OF DIRECTORS EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

375 - 11th Street, Oakland, CA 94607

Office of the Secretary: (510) 287-0440

AGENDA Tuesday, January 12, 2016

REGULAR CLOSED SESSION 11:00 a.m., Board Room

ROLL CALL:

<u>PUBLIC COMMENT</u>: The Board of Directors is limited by State law to providing a brief response, asking questions for clarification, or referring a matter to staff when responding to items that are not listed on the agenda.

BROWN ACT BRIEFING:

• Presentation of the Brown Act and the Ethics Policy of the EBMUD Board of Directors

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CLOSED SESSION AGENDA:

1. Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Government Code section 54956.9(d)(2): one matter.

(The Board will hold Closed Session in Conference Room 8A/B)

REGULAR BUSINESS MEETING 1:15 p.m., Board Room

ROLL CALL:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

- Pledge of Allegiance
- Election of Officers
- 2016 Board Committee Assignment Preferences

PRESENTATIONS:

Board Service Awards

ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM CLOSED SESSION:

PUBLIC COMMENT: The Board of Directors is limited by State law to providing a brief response, asking questions for clarification, or referring a matter to staff when responding to items that are not listed on the agenda.

CONSENT CALENDAR: (Single motion and vote approving 7 recommendations.)

- 1. Approve the Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015.
- 2. File correspondence with the Board.
- 3. Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder, BASF Corporation, in an annual amount, after the addition of taxes, not to exceed \$120,242 for supplying polymeric flocculants for the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant's thickening process for two years, beginning on or after February 1, 2016, with three options to renew for an additional 1-year period for a total not to exceed the amount of \$601,210 under Request for Quotation No. 1602.
- 4. Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder, Coast Counties Truck & Equipment Company, in the total amount of \$598,706.58, after the addition of taxes, for supplying two scoop trucks to the District under Request for Quotation No. 1609.
- 5. Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder, Manito Construction, Inc., in the amount of \$1,780,880 for construction of the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant Hypochlorite Piping Replacement Phase 1 and Tank Relining Project under Specification SD-350.
- 6. Authorize an agreement beginning on or after January 12, 2016 with Brown and Caldwell in an amount not to exceed \$400,000 for design services for a new digester gas management system and integration of a new compressed natural gas facility for the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant Digester System Design Support for Food Waste Project.
- 7. Adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program.

DETERMINATION AND DISCUSSION:

- 8. Legislative Update:
 - Federal Legislative Initiatives for 2016
 - Update on Legislative Issues of Interest to EBMUD
- 9. Approve a pilot Project Labor Agreement (PLA) and inclusion of the PLA in the bid package for construction of the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project.
- 10. Board's Annual Review of Directors' Compensation.
- 11. General Manager's Report:
 - Water Supply Update
 - 2016 Critical Drought Action Plan Update
 - Monthly Report December 2015
 - Six-Month Forecast of Board Committee and Workshop Agenda Topics and Summary of 2015 Committee and Workshop Topics
 - 2015 Interdepartmental Committees Annual Reports

Regular Meeting of January 12, 2016 Page 3 of 3

REPORTS AND DIRECTOR COMMENTS:

- 12. Committee Reports:
 - Planning
 - Legislative/Human Resources
- 13. Other Items for Future Consideration.
- 14. Director Comments.

ADJOURNMENT:

The next Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors will be held at 1:15 p.m. on Tuesday, January 26, 2016 in the Administration Center Board Room, 375 Eleventh Street, Oakland, California.

Disability Notice

If you require a disability-related modification or accommodation to participate in an EBMUD public meeting please call the Office of the Secretary (510) 287-0404. We will make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. Some special equipment arrangements may require 48 hours advance notice.

Document Availability

Materials related to an item on this Agenda that have been submitted to the EBMUD Board of Directors within 72 hours prior to this meeting are available for public inspection in EBMUD's Office of the Secretary at 375 11th Street, Oakland, California, during normal business hours.

 $W: Agendas \ 2016 \ 2016 \ Regular_Agenda \ 011216_regular_agenda. doc$

BOARD CALENDAR

| Date | Meeting | Time/Location | Topics |
|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Tuesday, January 12 | Planning Committee McIntosh {Chair}, Linney, Young | 9:15 a.m. | Use of Technology in Operations and |
| | Legislative/Human Resources Committee Coleman {Chair}, McIntosh Patterson | 10:15 a.m. Training Resource Center | 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program Legislative Update |
| | Board of Directors | 11:00 a.m. 1:15 p.m. | Closed SessionRegular Meeting |
| Monday, January 18 | Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday | | District Offices Closed |
| Tuesday, January 26 | Finance/Administration Committee | 10:00 a.m. Training Resource Center | |
| | Sustainability/Energy Committee Board of Directors | TBD Training Resource Center 11:00 a.m. 1:15 p.m. | Closed Session Regular Meeting |
| Tuesday, February 9 | Planning Committee | 9:15 a.m. Training Resource Center | |
| | Legislative/Human Resources Committee | 10:15 a.m. Training Resource Center | |
| | Board of Directors | 11:00 a.m. 1:15 p.m. | Closed Session Regular Meeting |
| Friday, February 12 | Lincoln's Birthday Holiday | | District Offices Closed |
| Monday, February 15 | Washington's Birthday Holiday | | District Offices Closed |
| Tuesday, February 23 | Finance/Administration Committee | 10:00 a.m. Training Resource Center | |
| | Board of Directors | 11:00 a.m. 1:15 p.m. | Closed SessionRegular Meeting |

Draft Prepared By

MINUTES

Tuesday, December 8, 2015

East Bay Municipal Utility District Board of Directors 375 Eleventh Street Oakland, California

Regular Closed Session Meeting

President Frank Mellon called to order the Regular Closed Session Meeting of the Board of Directors at 11:01 a.m. in the Administration Center Board Room.

ROLL CALL

Directors John A. Coleman, Andy Katz (via teleconference), Doug Linney, Lesa R. McIntosh, William B. Patterson, Marguerite Young, and President Frank Mellon were present at roll call.

Staff present included General Manager Alexander R. Coate, General Counsel Craig S. Spencer, Director of Finance Sophia D. Skoda (Item 1b), Attorney Derek T. McDonald (Item 1b), Attorney Saji T. Pierce (Item 1b), Director of Water and Natural Resources Richard G. Sykes (Item 2), Manager of Water Supply Improvements Michael T. Tognolini (Item 2), and Attorney Frederick S. Etheridge (Item 2).

PUBLIC COMMENT

There was no public comment.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CLOSED SESSION AGENDA

President Frank Mellon announced the closed session agenda. The Board convened to Conference Room 8a/b for discussion.

Regular Business Meeting

President Mellon called to order the Regular Business Meeting of the Board of Directors at 1:17 p.m. in the Administration Center Board Room.

ROLL CALL

Directors John A. Coleman, Andy Katz (via teleconference), Doug Linney, Lesa R. McIntosh, William B. Patterson, Marguerite Young, and President Frank Mellon were present at roll call.

Staff present included General Manager Alexander R. Coate, General Counsel Craig S. Spencer, and Secretary of the District Lynelle M. Lewis.

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 2 of 7

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President Mellon led the Pledge of Allegiance.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM CLOSED SESSION

There were no announcements required from closed session.

PUBLIC COMMENT

- Addressing the Board were the following persons: 1) Rachel Garza, representing the LGBTQ Affinity Group, said that the group filed a complaint of discrimination in October citing disparate treatment, presented the LGBTQ Affinity Group's report for the Board's review, said that their concerns have been brought to staff's attention, and pointed out that the group is asking for the same rights and courtesy afforded to other affinity groups; and 2) Louis Gidrgi, Alamo resident, asked the Board to grant an appeal for the excessive use charges on his water bill that was a result of an undetected water leak which he subsequently had repaired. He said that even though he made efforts to conserve the water leak caused his water use to skyrocket. Mr. Gidrgi was referred to staff for assistance.

CONSENT CALENDAR

- Item 9 was pulled for comment.
- Motion by Director Patterson, seconded by Director Linney, to approve the recommended actions for Items 1-8 on the Consent Calendar, carried (7-0) by the following voice vote:
 AYES (Coleman, Katz, Linney, McIntosh, Patterson, Young, and Mellon); NOES (None);
 ABSTAIN (None); ABSENT (None).
- 1. **Motion No. 197-15** Approved the Regular Meeting Minutes of November 24, 2015.
- The following correspondence was filed with the Board: 1) Memorandum dated December 8, 2. 2015, to Board of Directors from Rachel Garza, LGBTQ Committee Chairperson, regarding discrimination and disparate treatment; 2) E-mail from Helen Burke, Sierra Club, to Lynelle Lewis, dated December 2015, regarding Sierra Club statement before EBMUD Planning Committee on staff's proposal for a trail cycling access pilot study; 3) E-mail from Kristen Anderson to Directors Andy Katz and Marguerite Young, dated December 7, 2015, regarding cycling access to EBMUD fire roads and trails; 4) E-mail from Pablo Ortiz Peña to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 7, 2015, regarding request for support for bicycle access to trails aligned to Bay Area Ridge Trail; 5) E-mail from Tim Parkyn to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 6, 2015, regarding bicycle access in EBMUD lands; 6) E-mail from Greg Ikonen to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 7, 2015, regarding trail access; 7) E-mail from Dave Wolden to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 6, 2015, regarding support for bicycle access to trails; 8) E-mail from Jeff Barker to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 6, 2015, regarding in favor of bicycling; 9) E-mail from Dane Carlson to Director Marguerite Young, dated December 7, 2015, regarding EBMUD trail access; 10) E-mail from Scott Byram to Sharla Sullivan, dated December 7, 2015,

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 3 of 7

regarding request for bicycle access to EBMUD trails; 11) Letter dated December 8, 2015 from Katherine K. Evatt, President, Foothill Conservancy, to Director Doug Linney, regarding EBMUD Forest Initiative; 12) Presentation entitled, "Amendment to EBMUD Retirement System Ordinance (No. 40) - Section 7 Second Reading," dated December 8, 2015; and 13) Presentation entitled, "Water Supply Board Briefing," dated December 8, 2015.

- 3. **Motion No. 198-15** Awarded a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder, Aztec Consultants, in the amount of \$2,358,500 for construction of the Diablo Pumping Plant Rehabilitation project under Specification 2084.
- 4. **Motion No. 199-15** Authorized an agreement beginning on or after January 9, 2016 with Everbridge, Inc., in an amount not to exceed \$35,000 annually, for supplying emergency notification service for four years with three options to renew for an additional one-year period for a total cost of \$197,000, which includes a one-time fee of \$8,000 for training and configuration.
- 5. **Motion No. 200-15** Authorized an amendment to an agreement with Pacific Gas & Electric Company beginning January 1, 2016 to provide High-Efficiency Clothes Washer Rebate Program services for one year at an annual cost of \$100,000, with an option to renew for an additional one-year period for a cost not to exceed \$200,000.
- 6. **Motion No. 201-15** Authorized the General Manager to negotiate and execute Water Purchase Option Agreements with Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District, Sycamore Mutual Water Company, and Reclamation District 1004 for up to a total of 36,000 acre-feet of water at a maximum total cost of \$750,000, whereby EBMUD would secure the right of first refusal to negotiate with sellers for the purchase of transfer water in 2016.
- 7. **Motion No. 202-15** Authorized the Office of General Counsel to continue the employment of the law firm of Hanson Bridgett, LLP, for specialized legal services related to construction, public contract and procurement, claims, trademark services, pension, employment, and litigation matters matters in an additional amount not to exceed \$175,000.
- 8. **Motion No. 203-15** Authorized the Office of General Counsel to continue the employment of the law firm of Remcho, Johansen & Purcell, LLP, for specialized legal services related to elections and conflicts of interest matters in an additional amount not to exceed \$60,000.
- 9. **Resolution No. 34063-15** Appointing Frederick S. Etheridge To The Position of Assistant General Counsel (effective December 14, 2015).
 - Item 9 was pulled by President Mellon to offer congratulatory remarks.
 - Motion by Director Mellon, seconded by Director Linney, to approve the recommended action for Item 9, carried (7-0) by the following voice vote: AYES (Coleman, Katz, Linney, McIntosh, Patterson, Young, and Mellon); NOES (None); ABSTAIN (None); ABSENT (None).

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 4 of 7

Attorney Fred Etheridge thanked the Board and said that he looked forward to serving in the capacity of Assistant General Counsel.

DETERMINATION AND DISCUSSION

10. Legislative Update.

Manager of Legislative Affairs Marlaigne K. Dumaine reported that in response to the Board's direction, staff investigated local, state and federal efforts to promote healthy forest and watershed initiatives, including any pending legislative actions. She reported that at the state level there are no pending legislative initiatives on watershed health, but there is considerable discussion on the Public Goods Charge which would fund various public interest programs. At the federal level, she said it is doubtful any legislation would be introduced this year and that any funding opportunities may be rolled up into an omnibus bill. She said that staff recommends the following legislative initiatives for the 2016 legislative year: 1) Support implementation of the locally driven Cornerstone Project by recommending that the Upper Mokleumne River Water Authority (UMRWA) formalize agreements with the United States Forest Service to implement the project; 2) Recommend that UMRWA seek grants and other funds to help provide the required cost share for the Cornerstone Project; 3) Request that funds in the National Forest Foundation's Mokelumne River Watershed Restoration Fund be directed towards the required cost share for the Cornerstone Project; 4) Support state agencies, such as CalFire, in their advocacy that federal forest management funding is spent on forest management and not redirected to suppression or other efforts; 5) Monitor federal legislation on forest and watershed health and identify potential opportunities for EBMUD to engage; and 6) Continue to gather information from stakeholders at the local, state and federal levels and provide updates to the Board, as appropriate.

Director of Water and Natural Resources Richard G. Sykes presented an update on local stakeholder discussions related to forest health initiatives. He said that the general consensus was to work with the Upper Mokelumne River Water Authority (UMRWA) to advocate for forest health projects and to seek additional funding sources. He noted that staff had received recommendations and funding requests from several stakeholder groups but staff recommends vetting all efforts through UMRWA. There was discussion about the best approach to respond to the stakeholder proposals. Mr. Sykes said that staff would be preparing responses to the groups, will continue to follow these efforts, and report back to the Board in early 2016. Director Young suggested a modification to recommendation #3 to request that the National Forest Foundation work collaboratively with UMRWA and Amador-Calaveras Consensus Group on the Cornerstone Project.

• Motion by Director Coleman, seconded by Director Patterson, to approve the staff recommendations. Director Young requested to eliminate recommendation #3. Following discussion, there was consensus to amend staff recommendation #3 to request that the National Forest Foundation work with the Upper Mokelumne River Water Authority and other stakeholders on how to support watershed health for the Cornerstone Project. The motion carried (7-0) by the following voice vote: AYES (Coleman, Katz, Linney, McIntosh, Patterson, Young, and Mellon); NOES (None); ABSTAIN (None); ABSENT (None).

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 5 of 7

Motion No. 204-15 – Approved legislative initiative (addendum #1 to state legislative initiatives for 2016 legislative year) to investigate local, state and federal efforts to promote healthy forest and watershed initiatives and identify opportunities for EBMUD to engage in the following actions: 1) Support implementation of the locally driven Cornerstone Project by recommending that Upper Mokelumne River Water Authority (UMRWA) formalize agreements with the United States Forest Service to implement the project; 2) Recommend that UMRWA seek grants and other funds to help provide required cost share for the Cornerstone Project; 3) Request that the National Forest Foundation work with UMRWA and other stakeholders to determine how to best support watershed health for the Cornerstone Project; 4) Support state agencies, such as CalFire, in their advocacy that federal forest management funding is spent on forest management and not redirected to suppression or other efforts; 5) Monitor federal legislation on forest and watershed health and identify potential opportunities for EBMUD to engage; and 6) Continue to gather information from stakeholders at the local, state and federal levels and provide updates to the Board, as appropriate.

President Mellon asked for clarification on the December 8 letter from Katherine K. Evatt, Foothill Conservancy, welcoming EBMUD to take a larger role in watershed protection and restoration upstream of its own lands and to become a member of the Amador-Calaveras Consensus Group. Mr. Sykes said that staff will look into this to better understand the diverse opinions about how forest health initiatives should proceed upcountry and report back to the Board with a recommendation.

11. Conduct A Second And Final Reading, And Vote To Approve An Ordinance Amending the East Bay Municipal Utility District Employees' Retirement System Ordinance No. 40 to Update Section 7.

Manager of Employee Services Lisa A. Sorani presented an overview of the recommended action to conduct a second and final reading and vote to approve an amendment to Employees' Retirement System Ordinance (Ordinance No. 40). Section 7(b) of the Retirement Ordinance entitled "Allowance for Service" is being updated to include requirements that arise from the Heroes Earnings Assistance and Relief Tax Act of 2008 ("HEART Act"). The HEART Act provides, in part, that when a plan member dies while performing qualified military service, the plan must allow the beneficiaries of the plan member to be entitled to any additional benefits (other than benefit accruals relating to the period of qualified military service) that would have been provided under the plan had the participant resumed employment and then terminated employment on account of death.

Ms. Sorani reported that at the May 21, 2015 meeting of the Retirement Board, the Board unanimously authorized tax counsel to seek renewal of the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) favorable determination that the plan constituting the EBMUD Retirement Ordinance continues to be a tax-qualified plan. Based on tax counsel's review of the criteria under which the IRS will review the plan, a further amendment to the Retirement Ordinance is required and the Retirement Board has authorized staff to bring this amendment to the EBMUD Board of Directors. The Ordinance will take effect 30 days after its passage by the Board of Directors. The first reading of the Ordinance took place at the November 24, 2015 meeting of the Board of Directors and after today's second reading, the amendments will be

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 6 of 7

published once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation published in the District.

• Motion by Director Young, seconded by Director Patterson, to approve the recommended action, carried (7-0) by the following voice vote: AYES (Coleman, Katz, Linney, McIntosh, Patterson, Young, and Mellon); NOES (None); ABSTAIN (None); ABSENT (None).

Ordinance No. 366-15 – An Ordinance Amending Section 7 Of Ordinance No. 40, Which Is The Employees' Retirement System Ordinance.

12. General Manager's Report.

Operations and Maintenance Department Manager Eileen White presented updates on Water Year 2015 including summaries of precipitation, system storage, and drought operations activities. She reported that Water Year 2015, which ended September 30, 2015, concluded with 352,000 acre feet in storage (46% of capacity). Despite drought conditions, the EBMUD system was in better shape than most of the state's reservoirs. She attributed this to increased customer conservation efforts and delivery of supplemental supply from the Freeport facility and the Folsom South Canal. To date water savings is 22 percent less than in calendar year 2013 and 28 percent less than the average of 2005-2007. She pointed out that Water Year 2016 has begun and the state is hopeful that the El Nino weather pattern will bring much needed rain. Director Linney requested that future presentations to the Board include information on El Nino projections and statistics on state-wide water supply. In concluding, General Manager Coate reported that the 2015 Critical Drought Action Plan Update as well as the Monthly Report for November 2015 was provided in the Board's packet.

REPORTS AND DIRECTOR COMMENTS:

13. Committee Reports.

- Filed with the Board were the Finance/Administration Committee Minutes of November 24, 2015.

14. Other Items for Future Consideration.

None.

15. Director Comments.

- Director Coleman reported attending/participating in the following events: ACWA/JPIA Board Meeting on November 30 in Palm Desert; ACWA Fall Conference December 1-4 in Palm Desert; ACWA Executive Committee teleconference meeting on December 7 in Oakland; and UMRWA Executive Committee teleconference meeting on December 8 in Oakland. He reported on plans to attend/participate in the following upcoming events: ACWA Article X Amendment meeting on December 9 in Sacramento; ACWA Carlsbad Desalination Opening event on December 14 in Carlsbad; ACWA Executive Committee teleconference meeting on December 14; ACWA staff luncheon on December 16 in

Regular Meeting Minutes of December 8, 2015 Page 7 of 7

Sacramento; and ACWA Executive Committee teleconference meeting on December 21 in Oakland.

- Director Katz reported that he was attending the 2015 United Nations Climate Change Conference in Paris, France. He requested that staff provide an updated drought report at the end of the month.
- Director Linney had no comment.
- Director McIntosh reported attending the ACWA Fall Conference December 1-4 in Palm Desert.
- Director Patterson thanked those who sent him condolences following the passing of his former Pastor Violet Kietley of Shiloh Church in Oakland.
- Director Young had no comment.
- President Mellon reported attending the Contra Costa County Mayors' Conference on December 3 in Concord and the San Ramon Mayor's Breakfast on December 4 in San Ramon. He reported on plans to attend the Alameda County Mayors' Conference on December 9 in Alameda.

ADJOURNMENT

President Mellon adjourned the meeting at 2:34 p.m.

SUBMITTED BY:

Lynelle M. Lewis, Secretary of the District

APPROVED: January 12, 2016

Frank Mellon, President of the Board

W:\Minutes\Minutes 2015\120815 regular minutes.docx



| | | AGENDA NO. MEETING DATE | 3. January 12, 2016 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| TITLE | THICKENING POLYMERIC FLOCC | ULANT | |
| ⊠ MOTIC | ON □ RESOLUTION | □ ORDINANCE | |

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder BASF Corporation in an annual amount, after the addition of taxes, not to exceed \$120,242 for supplying polymeric flocculants for the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant's thickening process for two years, beginning on or after February 1, 2016, with three options to renew for an additional 1-year period for a total cost of \$601,210 under Request for Ouotation No. 1602.

SUMMARY

Sludge generated during wastewater secondary treatment requires the addition of polymeric flocculant to assist in the thickening process prior to solids digestion. The addition of this flocculant aids in the removal of water from the secondary sludge, improving the overall efficiency and effectiveness of the wastewater digestion process.

DISCUSSION

Polymers significantly improve the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the thickening process. The efficiency of the thickening process is a significant factor in effective sludge digestion and subsequent beneficial solids reuse.

A contract period of two years with options to extend for three additional 1-year periods will provide the District with the opportunity to evaluate improvements in polymer technology, changes in the polymer market costs, and to avoid costs associated with additional polymer procurement.

VENDOR SELECTION

Requests for quotations were posted to the District's website and sent to 3 resource organizations and 16 potential bidders. Three bids were received.

| Funds Available: FY16-17 | Budget Code: WWO/91 | 3/1423/5361 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING Wastewater | DEPARTMENT MANAGER or DIRECTOR Bennett K. Horenstein | APPROVED Melewise R. Cery General Manager |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

Thickening Polymeric Flocculant January 12, 2016 Page 2

The bid process for solids thickening polymer includes two phases of testing bidders' products on District thickening equipment prior to bid submission. Suppliers submit a total bid price based on the optimum bid dose and unit price of their most effective product. Bids are evaluated based on the total bid price to the District. BASF Corporation demonstrated that its product met the District's requirements and represented the lowest total price.

CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM EFFORTS

The completed P-035 and P-061 forms are attached.

FISCAL IMPACT

Funds are available for this purchase in the FY16-17 operating budget.

ALTERNATIVES

<u>Purchase polymer on the open market</u>. This alternative is not recommended as volume pricing leverage and product availability will be compromised. This contract also provides favorable terms and conditions to the District, which would not likely be obtainable in an open-market purchase.

Rebid the request for quotation. This alternative is not recommended as the District engaged in a fair and competitive bid process.

Attachments

P-035 – Contract Equity Program Summary P-061 – Affirmative Action Summary

I:\Sec\2016 Board Related Items\021216 Board Agenda Items\Wastewater\WW - Thickening Polymeric Flocculant.doc

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT REQUEST FOR QUOTATION NO. 1602 THICKENING POLYMERIC FLOCCULANT

Bids Received by 13:30 on November 18, 2015

| | BIDDER | SBE (Y/N) | TOTAL AMOUNT BID |
|----|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1. | BASF Corporation | N | \$119,340.00 |
| 2. | SNF Polydyne Inc. | N | \$124,956.00 |
| 3. | Solenis, LLC | N | \$159,894.00 |
| 4. | Univar USA, Inc. | - | No bid |

NOTE: Prices do not include sales tax. *SBE – Small Business Enterprise

| | × | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | £ | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM SUMMARY (P-035) This summary contains information on the contractor's workforce and contract equity participation. (Completed by District)

| QUOTATION NO.: | 1602 | | | | | | | DATE: | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Thickening Polyme Options to Renew | eric Floccula | nt - Two Yea | ar Co | ntrac | ot with 3 | One-Ye | ear | | December 8, 20 | | |
| CONTRACTOR: | | | | | The said | PERC | ENTAGE | OF CONTE | RACT DO | LLARS | |
| BASF Corporation Florham Park, NJ | | | | | Ava | ailability G | Group | Contracting (| Objectives | Participation | |
| BID/PROPOSER'S | FIRM | 'S OWNERS | HIP | | | White Me | en | 25% | 6 . | 100. | 0% |
| PRICE: | Ethr | nicity | Gen | der | V | Vhite Won | nen | 2% | , | 0.0 | % |
| \$120,2 42 * | WI | nite | Me | en | Eti | nnic Mino | rities | 25% | 6 | 0.0 | % |
| | (5) Sec. 11 | CONTRA | CTE | QUIT | Y PAR | TICIPAT | TION | J 525 18 1 | WE WE | | 1100 |
| | | | GEN | DER | | | CONTRA | CTING PARTI | CIPATION | | |
| COMPANY NAME | EST!MATED AMOUNT | ETHNICITY | М | w | White- Men | White- Women | Ethnic Minorities | Unclassified | Publicly Held Corp. | Gov't/Non Profit | Foreign |
| PRIME: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BASF Corporation | \$120,242 | White | Х | | 100.0% | _ | | _ | | | |
| SUBS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | _ | _ | - | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | - |
| | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | |
| | | | ! | | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| | · | | | | - | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | _ | | | _ | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$120,242 | | | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| PRINCE FINANCE | CONTRAC | TOR'S WO | RKF | ORC | ES PRO | FILE (F | rom P-02 | 5 Form) | | | |
| | | White Mo | en | V | Vhite Wo | men | Ethnic | Minorities | Tota | l Employ | ees |
| No. of Emp | oloyees: | 6,570 | | | 2,358 | 3 | 2 | 085 | | | |
| Percent of Total Emp | oloyees: | 59.7% | 1 | | 21.49 | 6 | 18 | 3.9% | | 11,013 | |
| MSA Labor M | arket %: | 39.0% | 1 | | 33.79 | 6 | 27 | 7.2% | | | |
| MSA Labor Market L | ocation: | | _ | | - | | Total US/ | Α | | | |
| | CONT. 100 3 | | C | OMA | IENTS | | Now Market | NO 12 14 011 | Contraction of the last | STATE OF THE PARTY OF | |
| Contract Equity Participation | - 100% Wh | ite Men parl | ticipat | tion. | | | | | | | |
| *Total not to exceed \$601,21 | 0. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workforce Profile & Statemer | | crimination | G | | Faith Ou | | | A | Award App | | |
| NA | | | | | | Α | · <u> </u> | 5 | XXI | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION SUMMARY (P-061)

(Completed by District)

This summarizes information provided by the contractor(s)' P-025 Form regarding their workforce.

| Title: | Thick | ening Polymeric Floccula | ant - Two Voor | | CUMIC WII | nority Perce | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|---------------|---|--|-------|
| | | ract with 3 One-Year Opti | | | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL |
| | ••• | .uoi miino ono roun opu | | Natio | nal | 10.5 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 27.3 |
| 0 | Alan de | 4600 | DATE: | 9 Bay Area | Counties | 5.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 |
| Quota | tion #: | 1602 | 12/8/2015 | Alameda/CO | Counties | 10.7 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 0.5 | 46.2 |
| | ecmmd ime S=Sub | Composition of Ownership | | 0 | lumber of I | Ethnic Mino | rity Employ | ees | | |
| | pany Name, Phone Numb | Owner/Contact Person, Address, per | | В | н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL | PERCENT | MSA % |
| RP | | WM | Company Wide | 785 | 498 | 742 | 28 | 2,053 | 18.6% | 27.2 |
| BASF (| Corporation | n | Manager/Prof | 377 | 313 | 639 | 18 | 1,347 | 18.5% | |
| Louise | Trezza | | Technical/Sales | 171 | 96 | 73 | 3 | 343 | 17.2% | |
| 100 Pa | rk Avenur | | Clerical/Skilled | 149 | 67 | 26 | 6 | 248 | 17.2% | |
| Florhar | n Park, NJ | 07932 | Semi/Unskilled | 88 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 115 | 39.7% | |
| | | | Bay Area | 1 - 1 | - | - | - | Ö | 0.0% | 39.9 |
| 973-24 | 5-5902 | | AA Plan on File: | NA | | Date of last | contract with | District: | 10/27/2015 | |
| | | | Co. Wide MSA: | Total USA | | | s-Co. Wide: | 11,013 | Bay Area: | 15 |
| | 1 | | Company Wide | | | | | | | |
| | | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | |
| | | | Technical/Sales | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | Clerical/Skilled | h | | | | *************************************** | | |
| | | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bay Area | | | İ | | | | |
| | | | Co. Wide MSA: | | de - 1,000 - 2,000 1 | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 78 | Bay Area: | |
| | | WM | i e | 040 | | 1 | 13-00. 11100. | 747 | - | 07.00 |
| P | L | AAM | Company Wide | 640 | 68 | 39 | | 747 | 48.7% | 27.29 |
| | ne, Inc. | | Manager/Prof | 77 | 13 | 10 | | 100 | 24.4% | |
| Mark S | | ant Danel | Technical/Sales | 28 | 12 5 | 8 5 | | 48 | 26.2% | |
| | nemical Pla | | Clerical/Skilled Semi/Unskilled | 46 489 | 38 | 16 | | 56 543 | 48.7% 65.8% | |
| Kicebo | ro, GA 313 | 123 | | 409 | | 1 | | - | | |
| | | | Bay Area | | - | 1 | - | 1 | 100.0% | 39.99 |
| 912-88 | 0-2035 | | Co. Wide MSA: | Total USA | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 1,533 | Bay Area: | 1 |
| Р | | ww | Company Wide | 1 1 | 5 | - | | 6 | 18.8% | 27.29 |
| | arrier Servi | ices, Inc. | Manager/Prof | | | <u> </u> | - | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Mazine | | | Technical/Sales | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0.0% | |
| | osee Rd, S | | Clerical/Skilled | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0.0% | |
| North L | .as Vegas, | NV 89030 | Semi/Unskilled | 1 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 33.3% | |
| | | | Bay Area | - | - | - | - | - | NA | 39.99 |
| 702-64 | 8-9055 | | Co. Wide MSA: | Total USA | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 32 | Bay Area: | 0 |
| P | | Not Provided | Company Wide | 49 | 20 | 35 | - | 104 | 11.8% | 25.39 |
| Solenis | , LLC | | Manager/Prof | 19 | 7 | 24 | - | 50 | 12.0% | |
| Celia J | oseph | | Technical/Sales | 18 | 12 | 8 | - | 38 | 11.0% | |
| | - | ld, Suite 500 | Clerical/Skilled | 12 | 1 | 2 | - | 15 | 13.0% | |
| Wilmin | gton, DE 1 | 9803 | Semi/Unskilled | - | | 1 | | 1 | 100.0% | |
| | | | Bay Area | - 4 | - | | - | - | NA | 39.9 |
| 302-80 | 2-0830 | | Co. Wide MSA: | Delaware | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 879 | Bay Area: | 0 |
| | | | Company Wide | | | | | | | |
| | | | Manager/Prof | | | Ī | | | | |
| | | | Technical/Sales | | *************************************** | 1 | | | | |
| | | | Clerical/Skilled | | | | | * ******** | Later Address Approximation of the Control of the C | |
| | | | Semi/Unskilled | 1 | | | | | ATTACK (NO , * , * O . , * ORIGINA . * O | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bay Area | . 1 | | 1 | | | " | |

WM=White Male, WW=White Women, EM=Ethnic Minority (Ethnicities: B=Black, H=Hispanic, A/PI=Asian/Pacific Islander, and Al/AN=American Indian/Alaskan Native)



AGENDA NO.
MEETING DATE

| | 4. | | |
|---------|-----|------|--|
| January | 12, | 2016 | |

| TITLE _ | SCOOP TRUCKS | , |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| ⋈ MOTION | □ RESOLUTION □ ORDINANCE - | |

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder Coast Counties Truck & Equipment Company in the total amount of \$598,706.58, after the addition of taxes, for supplying two scoop trucks to the District under Request for Quotation (RFQ) No. 1609.

SUMMARY

The District utilizes dump trucks modified with front end buckets that are called "scoop trucks". Debris and materials are placed in the bucket and then dumped into the dump truck bed by lifting the bucket over the truck cab. The new scoop trucks will replace the existing scoop trucks in the District's fleet which have exceeded District criteria for mileage and age, and have been recommended for replacement based on comprehensive evaluations by District mechanics. The scoop trucks provided under this contract will be an upgrade over the existing class of scoop trucks as they will have the ability to carry five cubic yards of material versus the current three yards.

DISCUSSION

This new class of scoop trucks will allow staff to decrease road time while increasing the load capacity for offloading spoils and transporting materials. This new equipment will reduce the District's carbon emissions while streamlining processes and increasing efficiencies. Currently, backhoes stay at job sites to load materials into dump trucks; however these new trucks will allow backhoes to move to new jobsites with the scoop trucks following to pick up and haul the materials. The scoop truck's physical footprint will increase in size, but the newer models capabilities will still provide the flexibility necessary to work in narrow quarters and roadways.

VENDOR SELECTION

Requests for quotations were sent to 3 resource organizations and 16 potential bidders and posted on the District's website. One bid was received and was determined to be responsible and of a reasonable cost.

| Funds Available: FY 16/17 | Budget Code: VAR/VAR | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING | DEPARTMENT MANAGER OF DIRECTOR | APPROVED Sugarfer R. Cearl |
| FINANCE | Sophia D. Skoda | Geral Manager |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

Scoop Trucks January 12, 2016 Page 2

CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM EFFORTS

The completed P-035 and P-061 forms are attached.

FISCAL IMPACT

This expenditure has been included in the FY 16/17 budget.

ALTERNATIVES

<u>Rent scoop trucks as needed.</u> This alternative is not recommended because renting trucks will result in higher long-term costs and adversely impact the scheduling of projects which utilize this equipment.

<u>Do not acquire scoop trucks.</u> This alternative is not recommended because the equipment is necessary for the support of District operations.

ARC:SDS:AA

Attachments

P-035 – Contract Equity Program Summary

P-061 – Affirmative Action Summary

I:\Sec\2016 Board Related Items\011216 Board Agenda Items\FIN - BD1 Scoop Trucks 011216.doc



CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM SUMMARY (P-035) This summary contains information on the contractor's workforce and contract equity participation. (Completed by District)

| QUOTATION NO.: | 1609 | | | | | | | DATE. | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Scoop Trucks | | | | | | | | | Decer | mber 18, | 2015 |
| CONTRACTOR: | | | | | | PERC | ENTAGE | OF CONTI | RACT DO | LLARS | |
| Coast Counties Truck & Equip San Leandro, CA | ment | Local/Sole | e Bidd | er | Ava | Availability Group | | Contracting Objectives | | Participation | |
| BID/PROPOSER'S | FIRM | 'S OWNERS | HIP | | | White Me | n | 25% | % | 100. | .0% |
| PRICE: | Ethn | icity | Gen | der | v | Vhite Won | nen | 2% |) | 0.0 | % |
| \$ 598,706.58 | Wh | nite | Me | en | Eti | nnic Mino | rities | 25% | % | 0.0 | % |
| | | CONTRA | CTE | QUI | ry Par | FICIPA" | ION | | | | |
| | ESTIMATED | | GEN | DER | | | CONTRA | CTING PARTI | CIPATION | | , |
| COMPANY NAME | AMOUNT | ETHNICITY | М | w | White- Men | White- Women | Ethnic Minorities | Unclassified | Publicly Held Corp. | Gov't/Non Profit | Foreign |
| PRIME: | #509.707 | \A/hita | x | | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| Coast Counties Truck & Equipment | \$598,707 | White | ^ | | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| SUBS: PB Loader Company | TBD | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | *** | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | play described | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$598,707 | | | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | CONTRAC | TOR'S WO | RKFO | ORC | ES PRO | FILE (F | rom P-02 | 5 Form) | 32 | | |
| | | White Me | en | ٧ | Vhite Wo | men | Ethnic | Minorities | Tota | I Employe | es |
| No. of Emp | oloyees: | 109 | | | 17 | | | 65 | | | |
| Percent of Total Emp | oloyees: | 57.1% | | | 8.9% | 8.9% 34.0 | | 1.0% | | 191 | |
| MSA Labor Ma | arket %: | 28.0% | 0% 24.2% 47.8% | | | | | | | | |
| MSA Labor Market Lo | ocation: | | | | | 0 | akland, C | A | | | |
| | | | C(| Mylle | HENTS | | | | | | altic. |
| Contract Equity Participation | - 100% Whit | te Men parti | cipati | on. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workforce Profile & Statemer Submitte | | rimination | G | | Faith Ou | | | | Award App | | |
| NA | | | | | N | _ | | 1 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | / | |



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION SUMMARY (P-061)

(Completed by District)

This summarizes information provided by the contractor(s)' P-025 Form regarding their workforce.

| Title: | | | | Ethnic Mir | nority Perce | ntages Fro | m U.S. Cer | nsus Data | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Scoop Trucks | | | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL | | |
| | | | Natio | onal | 10.5 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 27.3 | | |
| | | DATE: | 9 Bay Area | Counties | 5.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | | |
| Quotation # | t: 1609 | 12/18/2015 | Alameda/CC Counties | | 10.7 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 0.5 | 46.2 | | |
| R=Recmmd | | 12/10/2010 | | | -IL | L | l | | | | |
| P=Prime S=S | Composition of Ownership | | 1 | Number of E | thnic Minor | rity Employ | ees | | | | |
| Company Na and Phone N | ime, Owner/Contact Person, Address, lumber | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL | PERCENT | MSA % | | |
| RP | WM - LBE | Company Wide | 2 | 50 | 8 | 1 | 61 | 31.9% | 48.4% | | |
| Coast Countie | es Truck & Equipment | Manager/Prof | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 10.7% | | | |
| Robert Archei | • | Technical/Sales | 1 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 30.1% | | | |
| 260 Dolittle D | r | Clerical/Skilled | - | 10 | 4 | - | 14 | 42.4% | | | |
| San Leandro, | CA 94577 | Semi/Unskilled | 1 | 11 | 1 | - | 13 | 48.1% | 2783351C No. 80075 8070 | | |
| | | Bay Area | 2 | 50 | 8 | 1 | 61 | 31.9% | 39.9% | | |
| 510-568-6933 | | AA Plan on File: | NA | Commence Services Services | Date of last | contract with | District: | 6/2/2015 | tennisma i manimumumi | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | California | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 191 | Bay Area: | 191 | | |
| s | WM | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| PB Loader Co | mpany | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| i b coddor oc | ,,,,pariy | Technical/Sales | | | | | | | | | |
| 5778 W. Barstow Ave | | Clerical/Skilled | Information not Provided | | | | | | | | |
| Fresno, CA 93 | 3722 | Semi/Unskilled | 500 miles | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | | | | | | | |
| 559-277-7370 | | Co. Wide MSA: | and the second s | PARIONAL TURESTANDARDO POR PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | . Wide: Bay Area: | | | | |
| 000-277-7070 | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | THE PARTY OF THE P | | 32.3700.20700.20.20.3 | See K. B. B. B. CA. | | STANKS TO STANK | | C. S. | | |
| | | Manager/Prof Technical/Sales | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | *************************************** | | *************************************** | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | William Committee and the second | | | 80 - ATAN (TIR) NJ - W. | -239600 | 0.32 MA 6 MO TO 32 MO MOTO NO | 7.47.8380, 2.14 32.22 72. | XXXX | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | # Employee | c Co Mido: | ha aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa | Boy Aron | autorian annomoro | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | _ | | # Employee | S-CO. VVIGE. | | Bay Area: | | | |
| | | Company Wide | | MANAGE VIEW, WAR | E 7 - 2000/2005 - 5 2004 | german puna puna un | 7 *** * 2 * 1 ** * 1 ** * 1 | | AND SERVICES OF SHEET | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | ······································ | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | /s/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/es/e | | | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | Annesmonensummersum | 4.900 (C. 1306 . A 14.10) | * | CONCRETE SOCIETA MANAGES. | AMANA SHARING MET CONTROL | MACHENIA NECESSARIA | NEW WEIGHTS | | |
| | | Bay Area | | Sections of annual section is seen | | ***************** | componentia (il | Season Samuel Commission Many May 1999 | V-01-001-004-70000-06-70-00-00-00-00-00-00- | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | | |
| | | Company Wide | | 70 K 198 779 W 199 W | | arrage and a good agreement was a second | Cally Chapper II Company Commission Commission Commission | | 5 (000000) 5 000000 00000 | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | | , | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | - and the second second second second | SACS | | | | ANI THUMESTON STATE OF THE SE | 24 286. SAID. SAID. | | |
| | | Bay Area | | Tooloon The Construct of the Construction | | W | **** | | 100 100 × 300000 ,2000 10000 10 | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | 200.07 | GSGGSG 55 | a a a a | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | X 200 - T. 77 (L.X 34.) | 1 (200,7000,0000,0000,000 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | (N/A) 5° HI) - HHAK 2° | 2 ::::: | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | *************************************** | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | ······································ | | | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | | | مسر وفينفونين و و | | |
| | | Bay Area | W. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. | | | | | | Marie | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | x ==================================== | KATANIA MAKANINI MAK | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | THE MARKET IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T | Bay Area: | ha ne mnore samename est | | |

WM=White Male, WW=White Women, EM=Ethnic Minority (Ethnicities: B=Black, H=Hispanic, A/PI=Asian/Pacific Islander, and Al/AN=American Indian/Alaskan Native)



AGENDA NO.
MEETING DATE

5. January 12, 2016

| TITLE | MWWTP HYPOO PROJECT | CHLORITE PIPIN | NG REPLACEM | ENT PHASE 1 ANI | TANK RELINING |
|---------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| ⊠ MOTIO | N | □ RESOLUTION | | □ ORDINANCE — | |

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Award a contract to the lowest responsive/responsible bidder, Manito Construction, Inc., in the amount of \$1,780,880 for construction of the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant (MWWTP) Hypochlorite Piping Replacement Phase 1 and Tank Relining Project under Specification SD-350.

SUMMARY

Sodium hypochlorite is a liquid chemical used for disinfection and odor control at the MWWTP. The existing chemical storage tank and feed piping systems have exceeded their useful lifespan and need to be replaced to address high maintenance costs, safety issues, and reliability concerns. This construction contract includes relining the interior of three large storage tanks and replacing the chemical feed piping system. This project is required to maintain continued compliance with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit requirements.

DISCUSSION

The hypochlorite storage and feed system at the MWWTP includes three 70,000 gallon tanks and approximately 10,000 linear feet of distribution piping to feed chemical for odor control and disinfection. Because the storage tank linings and piping systems are nearly 20 years old and have reached the end of their useful life, maintenance costs and operational risks have increased. This project is the initial phase one of a two-phase project to replace the hypochlorite system at the MWWTP.

BID RESULTS

Bid documents were issued to 25 resource organizations and 14 prospective bidders. Four bids were received, ranging from \$1,780,000 to \$2,298,700. The bid summary is attached. The engineer's estimate for this work is \$1,700,000.

The lowest responsive/responsible bidder, Manito Construction, Inc., is licensed to perform work in California, and is not on the State Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) debarment list. Manito Construction, Inc., and its listed subcontractors are properly registered with the State DIR. In the past

| Funds Available: FY16 | Budget Code: 927/7999/2 | 010478/5561 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING Wastewater | DEPARTMENT MANAGER OF DIRECTOR Bennett K. Horenstein | APPROVED Stevens for R. Confidence of the General Manager |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

MWWTP Hypochlorite Piping Replacement Phase 1 and Tank Relining Project January 12, 2016
Page 2

five years, Manito Construction, Inc., has not filed a Government Code Claim against the District, and has not initiated any litigation against the District.

CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM EFFORTS

The completed P-035 and P-061 forms are attached.

FISCAL IMPACT

This item is included in the FY16 capital budget for the MWWTP Hypochlorite Piping Replacement Phase 1 and Tank Relining Project.

PREVAILING WAGE

Work under this contract is subject to the payment of current prevailing wages according to determinations for each craft as established by the Director of Industrial Relations of the State of California.

UNION NOTIFICATION

Local 444 was notified of this contract on November 23, 2015, and did not raise any specific issues related to this contract.

CEQA/ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

A Notice of Exemption was posted with the Alameda County Clerk on September 24, 2015.

ALTERNATIVES

Reject all bids and immediately rebid the work. This alternative is not recommended because the bids are reasonable for the scope of work involved and rebidding the work would result in a significant delay and increase the potential for regulatory compliance and safety-related issues.

<u>Reject all bids and not perform the work.</u> This alternative is not recommended because the project will reduce maintenance costs and improve workplace health and safety conditions, system reliability, and long-term compliance with National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit requirements.

Attachments

Bid Summary

P-035 – Contract Equity Program Summary

P-061 – Affirmative Action Summary

I:\Sec\2016 Board Related Items\011216 Board Agenda Items\Wastewater\WW - MWWTP Hypo Piping Replacement Ph 1.doc

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

SPECIAL DISTRICT NO. 1

SPECIFICATION SD-350 MWWTP HYPOCHLORITE PIPING REPLACEMENT PHASE 1 & TANK RELINING

November 18, 2015

BID SUMMARY

| | BIDDER | TOTAL BID |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | Manito Construction, Inc.* | \$1,780,800 (\$1,691,760) ++ |
| 2. | JMB Construction, Inc. | \$1,988,500 |
| 3. | GSE Construction Co., Inc. | \$2,344,300 |
| 4. | Anderson Pacific Engineering | \$2,298,700 |

^{*} Apparent Low Bidder
** Effective SB or DVB Bid (in parenthesis), 5%, not to exceed \$250,000

| Number of Proposals sent to Contractors | 14 |
|---|----|
| Number of Proposals sent to Resource Orgs | 25 |
| Number of Proposals sent to MBEs | 2 |
| Number of Proposals sent to WBEs | 0 |
| Number of Proposals sent to SBs | 1 |
| Number of bids received | 4 |

Engineer's Estimate: \$1,700,000



CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM SUMMARY (P-035)

This summary contains information on the contractor's workforce and contract equity participation. (Completed by District)

TITLE SPECIFICATION NO.: SD-350 November 30, 2015 Hypochlorite Piping Replacement and Tank Relining PERCENTAGE OF CONTRACT DOLLARS CONTRACTOR: Manito Construction, Inc. Local/Small Business **Availability Group Contracting Objectives Participation** Pleasanton, CA FIRM'S OWNERSHIP White Men 25% 1.4% **BID/PROPOSER'S** PRICE: White Women 6% 62.3% **Ethnicity** \$1,780,880 White Women **Ethnic Minorities** 25% 36,3% CONTRACT EQUITY PARTICIPATION **GENDER** CONTRACTING PARTICIPATION **ESTIMATED COMPANY NAME** ETHNICITY **AMOUNT** White-White-**Publicly** Gov't/Non Unclassified W Foreign М Held Corp. Men Women Minorities Profit PRIME: Manito Construction, Inc. \$1,072,755 White Х 60.2% SUBS: 2.0% Blocka Construction, Inc. \$36,100 White Х \$25,000 Х Jeffco Painting & Coating, Inc. White 1.4% Х 36.3% Picon FRP, Inc. \$647,025 Asian \$1,780,880 TOTAL 1.4% 62.3% 36.3% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% CONTRACTOR'S WORKFORCES PROFILE (From P-025 Form) **White Women Ethnic Minorities Total Employees** White Men 6 2 5 No. of Employees: 46.2% 15.4% 38.5% Percent of Total Employees: 13 28.0% 23.6% 48.4% MSA Labor Market %: **MSA Labor Market Location:** California COMMENTS Contract Equity Participation - 1.4% White Men participation, 62.3% White Women participation and 36.3% Ethnic Minority participation. Workforce Profile & Statement of Nondiscrimination **Good Faith Outreach Efforts Award Approval** Submitted **Requirement Satisfied** Recommended YES NA

| | 25 | | |
|--|----|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION SUMMARY (P-061)

(Completed by District)

This summarizes information provided by the contractor(s)' P-025 Form regarding their workforce.

| Title: | | | | Ethnic Min | ority Perce | ntages Fro | m U.S. Cei | nsus Data | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| - | Hypochlorite Piping Replace | ment and Tank | | | В | н | A/PI | AI/AN | TOTAL | | |
| | Relining | | Natio | nal | 10.5 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 27.3 | | |
| | | DATE: | 9 Bay Area | Counties | 5.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | | |
| Spec. I | No.: SD-350 | 11/30/2015 | Alameda/C0 | | 10.7 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 0.5 | 46.2 | | |
| R=Recm P=Prime S=Sub | | 11/00/2010 | <u> </u> | Number of E | | | | 0.0 | 10,2 | | |
| Compan | y Name, Owner/Contact Person, Address, ne Number | | В | н | A/PI | AI/AN | TOTAL | PERCENT | MSA % | | |
| RP | WW - L/SBE | Company Wide | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 38.5% | 48.49 | | |
| Manito Co | onstruction, Inc. | Manager/Prof | _ | 1 | - | | 1 | 16.7% | | | |
| Renee Pe | · | Technical/Sales | - | | - | _ | - | I NA | | | |
| | arry Lane, Suite C | Clerical/Skilled | - | 4 | - | | 4 | 57.1% | | | |
| | on, CA 94566 | Semi/Unskilled | i - | _ | - | - | | NA | | | |
| | | Bay Area | _ | _ | | | | NA | 39.99 | | |
| 925-600-0 | 1220 | CHERTHANIAN PARAMETER PROPERTY CO. | NA | . E 1 | Date of last | contract with | Dietrict | 5/28/2015 | 00.0 | | |
| 320-000-0 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Co. Wide MSA: | California | | # Employee | | 13 | Bay Area: | 0 | | |
| s · | WW - L/SBE | Company Wide | Gamonna | | # Employee | 00. 11100. | 10 | Day Alea. | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | onstruction, Inc. | Manager/Prof | * | | | | | | | | |
| Eric Szyrk 4455 Ente | | Technical/Sales Clerical/Skilled | Information not Provided | | | | | | | | |
| | CA 94538 | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | | | | | |
| r temorit, | CA 94330 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | A TOWNSON SURVIVA SIN HOUSE IN | | ORANI MANAGEMENT PRO | - N. 2005, 4000 Management | united Markovskins castronicolonicom - 2 | V | | |
| 510-657-3 | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | | |
| S | WM | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | inting & Coating, Inc. | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| Mike Doul | | Technical/Sales | Information not Provided | | | | | | | | |
| 1260 Raili | | Clerical/Skilled | | | | | | | | | |
| Vallejo, C | A 94592 | Semi/Unskilled | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | * | | | | | | | |
| 707-562-1 | 900 | Co. Wide MSA: | *************************************** | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | Bay Area: | | | | |
| s | EMW:A/PI - L/SBE | Company Wide | - | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 100.0% | 38.5% | | |
| Picon FRE | P, Inc. | Manager/Prof | - 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 100.0% | | | |
| Chevan G | oonetilleke | Technical/Sales | - | - | - | - | - | NA NA | | | |
| 1025 Bros | adway | Clerical/Skilled | | 3 | | - | 3 | 100.0% | | | |
| San Pablo | o, CA 94806 | Semi/Unskilled | l, - I | - | - | d., | - | NA | | | |
| | | Bay Area | - | 3 | 2 | - " | 5 | 100.0% | 39.99 | | |
| 510-232-0 | 0065 | Co. Wide MSA: | Contra Costa | K - 275 - ".ASSESSMENT - 4000 | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 5 | Bay Area: | 5 | | |
| | | Company Wide | | - | | (| | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | C | | ······ | *************************************** | ······································ | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | n, | | | | | | | |
| | | Serni/Unskilled | *************************************** | unaren - vaatriratrisidad bissid | | ř. | | | | | |
| | İ | Bay Area | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | INFO GOTO CONTRA | # Employee | s-Co. Wide | V 0.0 V 80 V minus | Bay Area: | | | |
| P | ww | Company Wide | | | | | | _2,7,100. | - | | |
| | struction, inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| JMB Cons Margaret I | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| - | n Maple Ave | Technical/Sales Clerical/Skilled | | | Informa | tion not Pro | vided | | | | |
| | n Francisco, CA 94080 | Serni/Unskilled | | | | | | | | | |
| oouui Sar | 1 1 Tanusco, CA 94000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| oro | | Bay Area | Commission Calabra, Year | Sala Million and Williams | CALLED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | | 1000 407000 2 V 100000000° | : (1112 | er dake e e e e | | |
| 650-267-5 | 300 | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | | |

WM=White Male, WW=White Women, EM=Ethnic Minority (Ethnicities: B=Black, H=Hispanic, A/PI=Asian/Pacific Islander, and Al/AN=American Indian/Alaskan Native)



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION SUMMARY (P-061)

(Completed by District)

This summarizes information provided by the contractor(s)' P-025 Form regarding their workforce.

| Title: Hypo: | chlorite Piping Replace | ment and Tank | Ethnic Minority Percentages From U.S. Census Data | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| , po | Relining | | | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTA | | |
| | | | Natio | | 10.5 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 27.3 | | |
| Construction | n Agreement | DATE: | 9 Bay Area | | 5.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | | |
| | n vancement | 11/30/2015 | Alameda/Co | C Counties | 10.7 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 0.5 | 46.2 | | |
| R=Recmmd P=Prime S=Sub | Composition of Ownership | | | Number of E | thnic Mino | rity Employ | rees | | | | |
| Company Name | e, Owner/Contact Person, Address nber | | В | н | A/PI | AI/AN | TOTAL | PERCENT | MSA | | |
| • | EMM:H - LBE | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| GSE Constructi | on Co. | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| Orlando Gutierr | ez | Technical/Sales | | | 1 | | . Aaraa | | | | |
| 6950 Preston A | ve | Clerical/Skilled | | | Intorma | tion not Pro | vigea | | | | |
| ivermore, CA | 94551 | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | | | | | | | |
| 925-447-0292 | | Co. Wide MSA: | # Employees-Co. Wide: Bay Area: | | | | | | | | |
| P | | Company Wide | | | 1. 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anderson Pacific Engineering Manager/Prof Forrest Anderson Technical/Sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forrest Anderso 1390 Norman A | | Clerical/Skilled | Information not Provided | | | | | | | | |
| Santa Clara, CA | | Semi/Unskilled | • | | | | | | | | |
| Janua Ciald, C/ | 1 0000T | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | g. | , , , , | - O- 116d- | .8 | | 6 - 1.90 - 1851.A - | | |
| 108-970-9900 | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 1 | Bay Area: | 1 | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | L | į. | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | www | | 1 | | ļ | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | CT+C+CHORNEL META | | - council City puriorandan | in the second second second second | 65 Y-360 1790 | \$ | MI ARK TO E MAKE | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | , | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | 9 | | · | | | |
| · · · | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | | | | The state of the s | | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | (Ca) - 20000 (A) - 0000 (C) (0 (A) (C) - 2000 | 16. 18041464. 21-17 (190614 ALCANO. | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | N. A. SHARRAN ANNOUNCE . NO. 10 | Bay Area: | oc v . Oraconomic | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | T | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | Abel resequent, 19 - qeqqiqa moresquatqu | | 1 | | | | ļ | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | 40 1000°4 'A 460 "1122" \$2,7 "19 " | Annual and Annual Annua | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | 1 | t - | i | | 0 | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | *************************************** | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | 1 | · | | 1 | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | 1 | 1 | İ | | 1 | | |
| | | Day Alva | | | Committee Commit | 1 | 1 | | | | |

WM=White Male, WW-White Women, EM=Ethnic Minority (Ethnicities: B=Black, H=Hispanic, A/PI=Asian/Pacific Islander, and AI/AN=American Indian/Alaskan Native)



AGENDA NO.
MEETING DATE

January 12, 2016

TITLE

MWWTP DIGESTER SYSTEM DESIGN SUPPORT FOR FOOD WASTE PROJECT

MOTION

RESOLUTION

ORDINANCE

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize an agreement beginning on or after January 12, 2016 with Brown and Caldwell (BC) in an amount not to exceed \$400,000 for design services for a new digester gas management system and integration of a new compressed natural gas facility for the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant (MWWTP) Digester System Design Support for Food Waste Project.

SUMMARY

As part of the District's Food Waste Project, the District needs to complete design and construction of process piping and utility connections to the new food waste processing facilities, as well as associated site improvements at the MWWTP. Specialized engineering design services are required for design of a new digester gas management system and control strategy due to the complexity associated with integrating a new compressed natural gas (CNG) facility with the District's existing gas management system and Power Generation Station. In addition, design services are needed to expand the capacity of the existing digester gas conditioning system to reduce gas flaring and improve system reliability. An update on the Food Waste program, including these design services was provided to the Planning Committee on January 12, 2016.

DISCUSSION

On June 23, 2015, the Board authorized a contract with Waste Management of Alameda County (WMAC) for delivery of commercial food waste from the City of Oakland for anaerobic digestion and renewable energy generation at the MWWTP. The District is subsequently negotiating a contract with Harvest Power (HP) to design, build, and operate food waste processing facilities. The District's contract with WMAC currently requires these facilities to be operational by July 1, 2016. The District needs to complete design and construction of process piping and utility connections to the HP facilities, as well as associated MWWTP site improvements.

Successful design of the digester gas management system is a critical component of the food waste effort. The complexity associated with integrating a new CNG facility with the existing system and constraints

| Funds Available: FY16 | Budget Code: 928/7999/2 | 2010339/5231 |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING Wastewater | DEPARTMENT MANAGER or DIRECTOR Bennett K. Horenstein | APPROVED Septeral Manager |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

MWWTP Digester System Design Support for Food Waste Project January 12, 2016 Page 2

associated with PGS facility and gas flare operation requires specialized expertise with significant experience in designing these systems at other treatment plants. Staff is completing most of the required design work, including dedicated digestion feed and withdrawal piping, digester gas piping, civil/site work, structural work, plant drain connections, power supply, electrical and control systems, and access improvements.

CONSULTANT SELECTION

BC was selected from the FY15/16 District-wide engineering consultant roster, which decreases administrative costs by establishing a biennial list of pre-qualified firms and eliminating the step of prequalifying firms independently for each contract. In developing the roster, staff contacted more than 500 firms. There were 125 proposals submitted and 95 firms were approved for six specialty disciplines. BC was selected based on its unique and extensive technical knowledge regarding the District's wastewater digesters and complex digester gas management system. In addition, BC has extensive experience with design of CNG production facilities.

CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM EFFORTS

The completed P-035 and P-061 forms are attached.

FISCAL IMPACT

This item is included in the FY16 budget for the Food Waste Digestion and Dewatering Project.

UNION NOTIFICATION

Locals 2019 and 21 were notified of the contract on December 14, 2015, and did not raise any specific issues related to this contract.

ALTERNATIVES

<u>Select a different consultant to perform the work</u>. This alternative is not recommended because BC has extensive, unique, and specific knowledge and qualifications regarding the complex digester gas management and CNG systems.

<u>Perform the work entirely with District forces</u>. Staff does not have the specific expertise and experience needed to effectively design the required modifications to the existing complex digester gas management and new CNG systems.

Attachments

P-035 – Contract Equity Program Summary

P-061 - Affirmative Action Summary



CONTRACT EQUITY PROGRAM SUMMARY (P-035) This summary contains information on the contractor's workforce and contract equity participation. (Completed by District)

| TITLE Professional Service | s Agreemen | t | | | | | | DATE: | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| MWWTP Digester | _ | | for th | ne Fo | ood Was | te Proje | ect | December 21, 2015 | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTOR: | | | | | | PERC | ENTAGE | OF CONTR | RACT DO | LLARS | 100 N 100 |
| Brown and Caldwell Walnut Creek, C A | | Local/Direc | ct Awa | ırd | d Availability Group | | Contracting Objectives | | Participation | | |
| BID/PROPOSER'S | FIRM | 'S OWNERS | HIP | | | White Me | n | 25% | 6 | 100. | 0% |
| PRICE: | Ethn | icity | Gen | der | V | /hite Wor | en | 6% | | 0.0 | % |
| \$400,000 | Wh | | Me | | | nic Mino | | 25% | 6 | 0.0 | % |
| | | CONTRA | | - 1 | Y PAR | TICIPAT | | | | Contract of the | A STATE OF THE STA |
| | ESTIMATED | | GENI | DER | | | CONTRA | CTING PARTIC | | | |
| COMPANY NAME | AMOUNT | ETHNICITY | М | w | White- Men | White- Women | Ethnic Minorities | Unclassified | Publicly Held Corp. | Gov't/Non Profit | Foreign |
| PRIME: | | | V | | 400.00/ | | | | | | |
| Brown and Caldwell | \$400,000 | White | Х | | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| SUBS: None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$400,000 | | | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | CONTRAC | TOR'S WO | RKF | ORC | ES PRO | FILE (F | rom P-02 | 5 Form) | | APPLICATION OF | VE TONS |
| | | White Mo | en | ١ | White Wo | men | Ethnic | Minorities | Tota | I Employ | ees |
| No. of Em | ployees: | 782 | | | 401 | | | 282 | | | |
| Percent of Total Em | ployees: | 53.4% |) | | 27.49 | 6 | 19 | 9.2% | | 1,465 | 1 |
| MSA Labor N | larket %: | 39.0% |) | | 33.79 | 6 | 2 | 7.2% | | | |
| MSA Labor Market L | ocation: | | | | | | Total US | A | | | |
| | | | C | OMI | VIENTS | | | 3 | | | OU ALL |
| Contract Equity Participation | - 100% Whi | te Men parti | cipati | ion. | | | | | | | |
| Workforce Profile & Stateme | | crimination | (| | Faith O | | | V | Award Ap | | |
| NA | | | | | - | IA | | 5 | | | |
| | | | L | | | | | 11/ | | | |

Page: 1 of 1



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION SUMMARY (P-061)

(Completed by District)

This summarizes information provided by the contractor(s)' P-025 Form regarding their workforce.

| Title: | · | | | Ethnic Mir | nority Perce | ntages Fro | m U.S. Cer | sus Data | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| MW | WTP Digester System De | | | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL | |
| | for the Food Waste P | roject | Natio | nal | 10.5 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 27.3 | |
| | | DATE: 9 Bay Area Countles | | 5.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 39.9 | | |
| Profession | al Services Agreement | 12/21/2015 | Alameda/C0 | Counties | 10.7 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 0.5 | 46.2 | |
| R=Recmmd | | | | | | | | | | |
| P=Prime S=Sub | Composition of Ownership | | , | lumber of E | Ethnic Mino | rity Employ | rees | Г | | |
| Company Nan and Phone Nu | ne, Owner/Contact Person, Address, imber | | В | Н | A/PI | Al/AN | TOTAL | PERCENT | MSA % | |
| RP | WM - LBE | Company Wide | 48 | 90 | 115 | 5 | 258 | 17.6% | 27.29 | |
| Brown and Cal | ldwell | Manager/Prof | 26 | 67 | 95 | 3 | 191 | 16.0% | | |
| Dawn Lederer | | Technical/Sales | 9 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 28 | 23.3% | | |
| 201 N. Civic D | r | Clerical/Skilled | 13 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 39 | 26.2% | | |
| Walnut Creek, | CA 94596 | Semi/Unskilled | - | - | - | - | - | NA NA | | |
| | | Bay Area | 5 | 13 | 17 | 2 | 37 | 27.6% | 39.99 | |
| 25-937-9010 | | AA Plan on File: | NA | Charles and American | Date of last | contract with | District: | 1/5/2015 | | |
| | | CONTROL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | 4 | | | s-Co. Wide: | 1,465 | Bay Area: | 134 | |
| | | Company Wide | | THE PERSON NAMED IN | 1 | LANCE TO BE | | E NR. A C THANK WALL A | No Par Manager | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | - | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | 1.5 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | P CO PRESIDENCE MANAGEMENT | 1 m 1 Xm2 . P 1884 1 1 500 1 h | H English | i On Mide | | i Immunianananananananananananananananananana | A17-10-7-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10- | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 1 | Bay Area: | | |
| | | Company Wide | 7 | | 1 | | | | - | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | { wa . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | |
| | | Technical/Sales | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | Commence of the commence of th | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Bay Area | | | | | | | NAT FOWN | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | and the same of th | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Bay Area: | | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | - | Technical/Sales | | *************************************** | | | 1 | * | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | | | | | 1 | £ | ĺ | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | *** ** *** * . * | 1 | | | | | |
| | | Bay Area | 1 | - | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | CONTRACTOR OF PROPERTY. | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | V., Jr, ~ 1977, JVM | Bay Area: | barron sousses | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 0 2 5 2 | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | | | | | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled Semi/Unskilled | and whereast is now were | | | | | S Reduces to the contraction of | ì | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 1 | - | |
| | | Bay Area | | an summer of the last | 1 | 0- 14" | 7 3 10- 94-15- 92 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | J | |
| | <u> </u> | Co. Wide MSA: | 1 | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | 1 | Bay Area: | 1 | |
| | | Company Wide | | | | | | | | |
| | | Manager/Prof | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical/Sales | | | | | 1 | , | 1 | |
| | | Clerical/Skilled | 1 | seminal depression of the PANAS of | | | <u> </u> | | - | |
| | | Semi/Unskilled | | A was | 1 | | | 200 | | |
| | | Bay Area | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Co. Wide MSA: | | | # Employee | s-Co. Wide: | | Вау Агеа: | ş | |

WM=White Male, WW=White Women, EM=Ethnic Minority (Ethnicities: B=Black, H=Hispanic, A/PI=Asian/Pacific Islander, and Al/AN=American Indian/Alaskan Native)



AGENDA NO.
MEETING DATE

| | 7. | | |
|-----------|------|------|--|
| January 1 | 2, 2 | 2016 | |

| TITLE | ADOPT THE 2016 DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION PROGRAM |
|---------|--|
| ⊠ MOTIO | N □ RESOLUTION □ ORDINANCE |

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program.

SUMMARY

EBMUD is an equal employment opportunity (EEO) employer. As a federal contractor, the District is required by federal regulations to update and adopt written affirmative action programs (AAPs) on an annual basis for minorities, women, protected veterans and individuals with disabilities (IWDs). For the AAP for minorities and women, federal regulations specifically require the District to establish placement goals and action-oriented programs when the utilization of minority or female employees is less than reasonably expected given their availability in the relevant labor market. For the AAP for protected veterans and IWDs, federal regulations require the District to set a benchmark for the hiring of protected veterans and adopt the national utilization goal for qualified IWDs. The Board's adoption of the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program complies with these regulations.

A presentation on the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program was provided to the Legislative/Human Resources Committee on January 12, 2016.

DISCUSSION

The District is proud to be a leader in taking legal, proactive steps to support a diverse workforce and uphold EEO standards. The District's Programs comply with Executive Order 11246 (EO 11246), the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act (VEVRAA) and Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act (Section 503). Pursuant to EO 11246, the District establishes placement goals on an annual basis for job groups whenever the percentage of minorities or women employed in that job group is less than would be reasonably expected, given their availability in the relevant labor market. Pursuant to VEVRAA and Section 503, respectively, the District has adopted the current national percentage of veterans in the civilian labor force of 7.0% as its hiring benchmark for protected veterans and adopted the current national utilization goal of 7.0% for qualified IWDs. The District has also collected the required data and conducted studies to identify areas of opportunities in the employment of protected veterans and

| Funds Available: FY | Budget Code: | Budget Code: | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING Human Resources | DEPARTMENT MANAGER or DIRECTOR Laura Brunson | APPROVED Stephen Record General Manager | |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

Adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program January 12, 2016 Page 2

IWDs. The District strives to reach its minority and female placement goals and evaluates the success of its outreach activities to meet the protected veteran hiring benchmark and IWD utilization goal. Based on goals progress and evaluation, the District advises senior management of program effectiveness and submits recommendations to improve performance.

The 2016 AAP for Minorities and Women provides information on the District's progress on its female and minority placement goals from the 2015 AAP, the effectiveness of its good faith efforts to achieve those goals, and establishes placement goals and action-oriented programs moving forward. The 2016 AAP for Protected Veterans and IWDs provides quantitative measurements and comparisons of the number of protected veterans and IWDs applying and hired, evaluates the effectiveness of the District's current outreach and recruitment activities on the percentage of protected veterans and IWDs, and recommends other outreach activities to improve the percentages.

For the 2015 AAP for Minorities and Women, the District had nine placement goals. For one of the nine placement goals, there were no placements¹ made in the job group during FY 2015. Accordingly, there was no way to achieve this placement goal. However, the District achieved three out of the eight remaining feasible placement goals and made progress on one additional goal for an achievement rate of 37.50% and a progress rate of 50.00%. Total job placements for FY 2015 were 187, with the District placing 62 women and 82 minorities.

For the 2016 AAP for Minorities and Women, the AA goals were calculated using detailed data from the 2010 U.S. Census. The specific placement goals for 2016 are noted below:

2016 Placement Goal Summary

| JOB GROUP | PLACEMENT GOAL | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | MINORITY | FEMALE |
| General Clerical | | 90.10% |
| Rangers | 65.80% | |
| Pipeline Maintenance | 61.00% | |
| Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators | 68.00% | |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | 51.40% | |
| Mechanical Maintenance | 46.20% | |
| Service Maintenance | 74.90% | |

For the 2016 AAP for Protected Veterans and IWDs, the District met the 7.0% hiring benchmark for protected veterans for five job groups and met the 7.0% utilization goal for IWDs for four job groups.

¹Placements consist of hires and "competitive promotions" into the target job group.

Adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program January 12, 2016 Page 3

An analysis of applicant flow and hires was conducted to determine why the District had fewer minorities and women than would reasonably be expected in the job groups noted above and why the District did not meet the hiring benchmark for protected veterans or the utilization goal for IWDs for the majority of the job groups. The analysis showed an insufficient representation of minorities, women, protected veterans and/or IWDs in the applicant pools and potential operational barriers to the hiring of such constituencies across the job groups. Potential operational barriers identified included the $1\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 year life of certification lists, pass points for Training and Education reviews and written tests, and civil service/MOU hiring interview rules and practices.

Accordingly, the 2016 action-oriented programs focus on increasing the representation of qualified minorities, women, protected veterans and IWDs in the applicant pools and removing operational barriers, if feasible, that impede the hiring of such individuals. Such programs include, but are not limited to, providing job seeker preparation services directly and/or through partner organizations, holding a District-hosted Career and Resource Fair on January 23, 2016, catering to minorities, women, protected veterans and individuals with disabilities, and working with the Performance Work Group from the Organizational Improvement Team, whose focus includes the hiring process, to identify potential barriers to the District's civil service rules and/or practices and adjust where feasible.

FISCAL IMPACT

The costs for implementing the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program are included in the District's FY 2016 operating budget.

ALTERNATIVES

<u>Do not adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program</u>. This alternative is not recommended because it would not be consistent with federal regulations.

Attachment: 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program

I:\SEC\2016 Board Related Items\011216 Board Agenda Items\HRD\Adopt the 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program.doc

| 2 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FY 2016 Diversity and Inclusion Program

Embrace Diversit



East Bay Municipal Utility District



Stewardship Integrity Respect Teamwork We are the District

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | BLE OF CONTENTS | |
|-----|--|-----|
| INT | RODUCTION | 11 |
| I. | EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN AND MINORITIES | iii |
| Tab | le of Contents | iv |
| A. | Responsibility for Implementation | 1 |
| B. | Identification of Problem Areas and Correction of Deficiencies | |
| C. | Development and Execution of Action-Oriented Programs | 12 |
| D. | Design and Implementation of Internal Audit and Reporting Systems | |
| E. | Organizational Profile | |
| F. | Job Group Analysis: Job Titles and Placement of Incumbents in Job Groups | 21 |
| G. | Availability Analysis | |
| H. | Placement Goals Analysis | 23 |
| Exh | nibits | |
| | Exhibit 1 – Organization Profile | |
| | Exhibit 2 – Job Group Analysis | |
| | Exhibit 3 – Job Group Summary | |
| | Exhibit 4 – Availability Analysis | |
| | Exhibit 5 – Placement Goal Analysis | |
| II. | VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' READJUSTMENT ASSITANCE ACT AND SECTI 503 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM FOR PROTECTED VETERANS AND INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES | R |
| Tab | le of Contents | 25 |
| A. | Policy Statement | |
| B. | Review of Personnel Processes | 27 |
| C. | Physical and Mental Qualifications | 28 |
| D. | Reasonable Accommodation to Physical and Mental Limitations | 28 |
| E. | Harassment | |
| F. | External Dissemination of Policy, Outreach, and Positive Recruitment | |
| G. | Internal Dissemination of Policy | |
| Η. | Audit and Reporting System | |
| I. | Responsibility for Implementation | |
| J. | Training | |
| K. | Data Collection Analysis | 35 |
| Exh | nibits | |
| | Exhibit 6 – Hiring Benchmark Analysis | |
| | Exhibit 7 – Utilization Goal Analysis | |

INTRODUCTION

EBMUD is a publicly-owned utility formed under the Municipal Utility District Act (MUD Act). The MUD Act, as codified by the Public Utilities Code of the State of California, authorizes the formation and governance of the District.

The District has adopted a civil service system in accordance with the requirements of the Municipal Utility District (MUD) Act, Cal. Pub. Util. Code §12051. Under section 12101 of the MUD Act, all employment appointments made at the District "shall be made from lists of eligibles prepared by the general manager." This list of eligibles, the certification list, essentially becomes the pool from which the District can hire for a particular classification during the life of the list, The MUD Act requires the general manager to adopt rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the civil service system, which the District has done. Cal. Pub. Util. Code §12052.

The District has a federal contract that renders it subject to the affirmative action requirements of Executive Order 11246 (EO 11246), Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, (Section 503) and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (VEVRAA), Section 4212. Because the District has \$50,000 or more in annual contracts, specifically the Long Term Renewal Water Supply Contract with the Federal Bureau of Reclamation and employs 50 or more employees, we are required to prepare annual written affirmative action programs (AAPs) for minorities and women, for protected veterans (Protect Veterans), and for individuals with disabilities (IWDs) for our organization. Failure to comply with these laws and their implementing regulations, which are enforced by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), can result in debarment of the District from future contracts and subcontracts. Although the District does not believe any violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act exists, it has developed this Program in accordance with and in reliance upon the EEOC's Guidelines on Affirmative Action, Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1608. The District's AAP as defined under EO 11246 does not violate California's Proposition 209.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (DISTRICT OR EBMUD)

375 11th Street Oakland, CA 94607

July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015

Dun's #: 05-190-4423 Water **EIN (tax) #:** 94-6000590 **EEO-4 #:** 06505230

NAICS: 2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems **MSA:** 41860 San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA

Affirmative Action (AA)/ Equal Employment

Opportunity (EEO) Contact: Dorian West Blair

Diversity and Inclusion Officer East Bay Municipal Utility District

PO Box 24055

Oakland, CA 94623-9979

Attn: Diversity and Inclusion Office/MS 601

(510) 287-0710

Table of Contents

| A. | Responsibility for Implementation | 1 |
|-----|---|----|
| B. | Identification of Problem Areas and Correction of Deficiencies | 3 |
| C. | Development and Execution of Action-Oriented Programs | 12 |
| D. | Design and Implementation of Internal Audit and Reporting Systems | 20 |
| E. | Organizational Profile | 20 |
| F. | Job Group Analysis: Job Titles and Placement of Incumbent in Job Groups | 21 |
| G. | Availability Analysis | 21 |
| H. | Placement Goals Analysis | 23 |
| Exh | iibits | |
| | Exhibit 1 – Organization Profile | |
| | Exhibit 2 – Job Group Analysis | |
| | Exhibit 3 – Job Group Summary | |
| | Exhibit 4 – Availability Analysis | |
| | Exhibit 5 – Placement Goal Analysis | |

A. Responsibility for Implementation

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(a)

As part of its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity (EEO) to all individuals, the District has designated specific responsibilities to various staff to ensure that the Executive Order 11246 Affirmative Action Program for Minorities and Women (hereinafter referred to as EO 11246 AAP or AAP) focuses on all components of the employment system. To that end, the Board of Directors, General Manager, the Manager of Human Resources, the Diversity and Inclusion Officer, those employed as supervisors and managers, and employees have undertaken the responsibilities described below.

Board of Directors (Board)

The seven-member Board, publicly elected pursuant to the MUD Act, is the legislative body of the District and determines all questions of policy. The Board is also responsible for fair and equal treatment at the District. Specifically, Board Members promote diversity and equality in personnel matters consistent with state and federal laws and assist in achieving the equal opportunity objectives of EBMUD. (District Policy 6.04, Ethics Policy of the EBMUD Board) The Board adopts the EO 11246 AAP annually and EEO policies, Policies 2.25 and 2.26, are updated and presented for adoption by the Board on a prescribed schedule.

Policy 2.25, Equal Employment Opportunity, provides for EEO in all employment practices, including recruitment, selection, transfers, promotions, and training consistent with the principles of the District and in order to promote the full realization of EEO. It prohibits discrimination and harassment based on race, gender, national origin, religion, and other protected categories. In addition, the Policy prohibits retaliation against employees alleging discrimination and harassment, or involved as witnesses in a discrimination or harassment investigation. Employees who oppose and/or refuse to participate in illegal discrimination or harassment are also protected against retaliation. Finally, it requires development and maintenance of an AAP consistent with applicable laws, including any recruitment and placement methods that will enhance District efforts to achieve a workforce composition reflective of the labor market in the community served by the District.

Policy 2.26, Prevention of Sexual Harassment in the Workplace, provides for a workplace for all employees that is free from any form of sexual harassment. It affirmatively states that sexual harassment will not be condoned or tolerated. In addition, it prohibits retaliation against employees alleging sexual harassment or involved as witnesses in a sexual harassment investigation. Employees who oppose and/or refuse to participate in sexual harassment are also protected against retaliation.

General Manager (GM)

The Board appoints a GM to conduct the business affairs of the District, including the administration of the Civil Service System of the District. Accordingly, the District's GM has the overall responsibility to implement the District EEO policy and AAP. The GM has delegated the Civil Service System responsibilities, including the direct responsibility to implement

and administer the EEO policy and AAP to the Manager of Human Resources. The Manager of Human Resources has the full support of and access to senior management officials.

Manager of Human Resources (Manager of HR)

The Manager of HR is responsible for overall supervision of the AAP and EEO programs. The Manager of HR has delegated the EEO and AA programs to the Diversity and Inclusion Officer. The Manager of HR ensures, through the Diversity and Inclusion Officer and department managers and supervisors, that all relevant policies and procedures are adhered to. Successful implementation of the AAP and EEO Policy is one of the elements considered in evaluating the Manager of HR's effective work performance.

Diversity and Inclusion Officer (D&I Officer)

The D&I Officer provides leadership and direction in the development, implementation, and evaluation of an effective AA and EEO programs. The D&I Officer has the full support of and access to senior management officials. Successful implementation of the AA and EEO programs are a basis for evaluating the D&I Officer's effective work performance. The D&I Officer's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Develop and revise EEO policy, procedures, and work rules to enhance EEO and in accordance with federal and state laws. Prepare the annual AAP and present findings and recommendations to the Board.
- Identify problem areas and barriers to EEO, and develop strategies and programs with management to address these problems.
- Develop, implement, and maintain audit and reporting systems to measure the effectiveness of EEO programs, including those that will indicate the need for remedial action and determine the degree to which goals and objectives have been obtained.
- Serve as a liaison between the District and enforcement agencies.
- Serve as a liaison between the District and minority organizations, women's organizations and community action groups concerned with the employment opportunities of minorities and women.
- Keep managers informed of the latest developments in the equal opportunity area.

Managers and Supervisors

Supervisors at all levels act on behalf of the District. Accordingly, all managers and supervisors have the following AA and EEO program responsibilities:

- Monitor his or her work unit for discriminatory or harassing behavior and take appropriate steps to stop and correct behavior that violates District EEO policy.
- Enforce District EEO policy as well as adhere to it.
- Familiarize himself or herself with the District's policies on discrimination and harassment (Policies 2.25 and 2.26), to incorporate them into his or her own behavior, and to inform employees in the work unit to do the same.

- Be familiar with the EEO Discrimination/Harassment Complaint Procedure (Procedure 227) and be ready to assist employees (including those who do not report directly to them) who raise EEO-related complaints.
- Regard all complaints of EEO discrimination or harassment seriously.
 Manager/supervisors should not ignore or minimize such complaints or otherwise discourage employees from reporting them.
- Participate in and support staff's involvement with AA, EEO and diversity programs and recruitment activities.
- Work with the D&I Officer to enhance the effectiveness of the AA and EEO programs and make good faith efforts by considering alternate methods to fill vacant positions in order to create a diverse and qualified candidate pool.
- Consider all qualified candidates for promotion/hire and ensure that all selections are made for valid job-related reasons and without discrimination.

All District Employees

Employees at all levels are responsible for supporting the District's AA and EEO programs, as may be appropriate in the performance of their official duties, by assuring equal treatment, and equal access to service for all persons with whom they deal.

All District employees are required to adhere to the District's EEO policies and encouraged to make positive contributions to creating an inclusive work environment.

B. Identification of Problem Areas and Correction of Deficiencies

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(b)

Terminology

The phrases "comparison of incumbency to availability," and "problem area" appearing in this subpart are terms the District is required by government regulations to use. The criteria used in relation to these terms are those specified by the government. These terms have no independent legal or factual significance. Although the District will use the terms in good faith in connection with its EO 11246 AAP, such use does not necessarily signify the District agrees that these terms are properly applied to any particular factual situation and is not an admission of noncompliance with EEO laws, regulations, or objectives. In addition, the establishment of a placement goal does not amount to an admission of impermissible conduct. It is neither a finding of discrimination nor a finding of a lack of good faith affirmative action efforts. Rather, the establishment of a placement goal is designed to be a technical targeting term used exclusively by affirmative action planners who seek to apply good faith efforts to increase, in the future, the percentage employment of minorities and women in a workforce.

Progress on Fiscal Year (FY) 2015 AAP Goals:

- The number of recruitments and hires increased in the 2nd half of FY 2015 due to an increase in the number of retirements of employees.
- Also, in the 2nd half of the fiscal year, additional staff positions were authorized to address the
 District priority of replacing the District's aging infrastructures, increasing the number of
 recruitments and hires in the later part of FY 2015 into FY 2016. Hiring to address the
 infrastructure issues were focused on the following departments, job groups and job
 classifications:

| Departments | Job Groups | Job Classifications |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operations and | Pipeline Maintenance | Water Distribution Plumber I |
| Maintenance | | |
| | Heavy Equipment/ Truck | Heavy Equipment Operator |
| | Operators | |
| Engineering and | Engineers | Junior Engineer |
| Construction | | |
| | | Associate Civil Engineer |
| Customer and Community | Customer Services | Customer Services |
| Services | | Representative I |

FY 2015 AAP – Placement Goals

| JOB GROUP | PLACEMENT GOAL* | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|--|
| | MINORITY | FEMALE | |
| Plant Operators Leads/Supervisors | 46.20% | | |
| Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians | | 59.00% | |
| Rangers | 65.80% | | |
| Pipeline Maintenance | 61.50% | | |
| Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators | 68.30% | | |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | 53.10% | 15.00% | |
| Mechanical Maintenance | 46.00% | | |
| Service Maintenance | 73.40% | | |

^{*}Placement goals are established within each of the job groups at no less than the current availability data for the job group. Note: Goals highlighted in yellow were achieved.

FY 2015 AAP – Placement Goals Met

The District exceeded its minority placement goal for the Plant Operator Leads/ Supervisors job group and its female placement goal for the Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians job group:

| Job Group | Category | Placement Rate Goal (%) | Actual Placement* Rate (%) | Goal Achieved? |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Plant Operator Leads/Supervisors | Minority | 46.20% | 75.00% | Yes |
| Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians | Female | 59.00% | 66.77% | Yes |

^{*}Placements consist of hires and promotions into the target job group between 7/1/2014 and 6/30/2015 result in less than a whole person and, accordingly, was not a feasible goal for the year.

While the District did not technically achieve its minority placement goal for the Mechanical Maintenance job group, the difference between the actual placement rate and the placement rate goal was inconsequential.

| Job Group | Category | Placement Rate Goal (%) | Total # of Placements | Actual Placement # | Actual Placement Rate (%) | Goal Achieved? |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mechanical Maintenance | Minority | 46.00% | 10 | 4 | 40.00% | LOP* |

^{*}The number of job opportunities, i.e., placements, when multiplied by the goal percentage would result in less than a whole person.

The Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians job group had 9 placements during FY 2015, 6 of which were females. When the division engaged in recruiting in late Summer/early Fall 2014 for a Wastewater Control Inspector, the recruitment resulted in sufficient representation of females in the applicant pool following the training and education (T&E) review. Ultimately it resulted in a certification list that was 81.82% female. In addition, the females were at the top of the list, holding ranks 1 – 4. Accordingly, when four appointments were made from the list, 4 females were hired. This fact, along with the hiring of 2 females in FY 2015 from a certification list for Laboratory Technician II, which list was established in June 2014 (the FY 2015 AAP year), resulted in the favorable percentage of female hires.

¹The District defines an applicant as a person who applies for a specific, open, posted position during the designated timeframe and is within the allowable number of applications who meets the following: is eligible to work in the U.S., is willing to perform the requirements of the job, e.g., work a swing shift if required, and meets the minimum qualifications of the job.

²The District's civil services rules require that only the first 5 ranks of a certification list (except for Local 2019, which requires only the first 3 ranks) are interviewed for an open position, unless special skills requirements can be demonstrated. EMBUD Civil Services Rules, Rule VIII, Sections 6 and 10, and Rule IX, Section 1.

The Plant Operator Leads/Supervisors job group had 4 placements during FY 2015, 3 of which were minorities. Achievement of this goal appears to be attributable to the fact that for 3 out of the 5 recruitments, minorities were at the top of the certification list.

The placement rate goal for the Mechanical Maintenance job group, when multiplied by the number of placements made in the job group for the year, was equal to less than a whole person. The District hired minorities in the Mechanical Maintenance job group at 40.00%. To achieve a 46.00% rate, the District would only have to hire an additional 0.60 of a person.

Prior Year AAP – Placement Goals Partially Met

| | | | Actual | Placement | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | Incumbency | Placement | Rate Goal | Goal |
| Job Group | Category | Rate (%) | Rate (%) | (%) | Achieved? |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | Minority | 22.00% | 40.00 | 53.10% | Partially met |

While the District did not meet its minority placement goals for the above job groups, it did improve on its placement rate in comparison to its incumbency rate. The improvement in the Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group was primarily due to the presence of minority candidates in the top 5 ranks of the certification lists active during FY 2015.

FY 2015 AAP – Placement Goals – Limited Opportunity Placement (LOP)

| Job Group | Category | Placement Rate Goal (%) | Total # of Placements | Actual Placement # | Actual Placement Rate (%) | Goal Achieved |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Rangers | Minority | 65.80% | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | LOP* |

^{*}The number of job opportunities, i.e., placements, when multiplied by the goal percentage would result in less than a whole person..

The District did not meet its minority placement goals for the Rangers job group. However this is not because of a lack of good faith efforts on behalf of the District. There were no hires for the Rangers job group in FY 2014, and therefore there was no way to achieve the placement goal.

FY 2015 AAP - Placement Goals Not Met

| Job Group | Category | Placement Rate Goal (%) | | Actual Placement # | Actual Placement Rate (%) | Goal Achieved? |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Electrical/Structural | г 1 | | | | | |
| Maintenance | Female | 15.00% | 10 | 0 | 0.00% | No |
| | Minority | 53.10% | 10 | 4 | 40.00% | No |
| Pipeline | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | Minority | 61.50% | 17 | 7 | 41.18% | No |
| Heavy | | | | | | |
| Equipment/Truck | | | | | | |
| Operators | Minority | 68.30% | 5 | 1 | 20.00% | No |
| Service Maintenance | Minority | 73.40% | 10 | 3 | 30.00% | No |

While the District did not meet its placement goals set forth above, the difference between the actual placement rate and the placement rate goal was not statistically significant pursuant to the Exact Binomial Test.³

Accordingly, due to limited opportunity, only 8 out of the 9 placement goals for the FY 2015 AAP were reasonably measurable. The District met 3 out of the 8 placement goals and made progress on one additional goal. This is an achievement rate of 37.50% and a progress rate of 50.00%.

The following problem areas were noted, based on a review of applicant flows and supporting documentation from recruitments, for the job groups where placement goals were not met or only partially met.

For the Electrical/Structural Maintenance and Service Maintenance job groups, the majority or all of the recruitments, respectively, had insufficient representation of minorities and/or females in the applicant pool, i.e., the percentages were under availability. Likewise, the majority or all of the certification lists, respectively, had insufficient representation of minorities and/or females. While availability for the Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group was 53.10% minority and 15.00% female, the applicant pools were between 23.50% and 41.00% minority and 0.00% and 10.00% female. While minority availability for the Service Maintenance job group was 73.40%, the applicant pools were between 26.00% and 42.50%. In addition, for both job groups, the majority of the placements in FY 2015 were from recruitments started and/or completed in FY 2014 and, accordingly, there was nothing the District could do in FY 2015 to impact the applicant flow. Also, for one of the Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group recruitments, Carpenter, while there was sufficient representation of minorities in the applicant pool, the test given to applicants reduced the minority representation of the pool to 0. The test for Carpenter is not a pass/fail test, but instead a tool to reduce the number of applicants, to a reasonable pool with the best qualifications. The pass point set to move applicants to the next stage of the recruitment screened out all minorities. The pass

EBMUD

³ Under the Exact Binomial Test, when comparing the actual placement rate to placement rate goal, if a job group displays a probability value of .05 or lower than the result is considered significant.

point set for 3 of the tests in the Service Maintenance job group significantly screened out minorities. Finally, the pass point set for 2 of the T&E reviews also significantly screened out minorities in the Service Maintenance job group. The percentage of minorities after test or T&E review for 5 out of 6 of the Service Maintenance job group recruitments was between 0.00% and 23.00%

The Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators and Pipeline Maintenance job groups, like the Electrical/Structural Maintenance and Service Maintenance job groups, had 1) insufficient representation of minorities in the applicant pool; 2) insufficient representation of minorities on the certification list; 3) placements in FY 2015 from recruitments started and/or completed in FY 2014. For the Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators job group recruitments and for one recruitment for the Pipeline Maintenance job group, minorities were also on the bottom of the certification list and therefore were unreachable. While minority availability for the Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators and Pipeline Maintenance job groups were 68.30% and 61.50%, respectively, the representation of minorities in the applicant pools were between 29.60% and 31.40%, and between 34.10% and 48.80%, respectively. In addition, the Water Distribution Plumber I recruitment from the Pipeline Maintenance job group had insufficient representation of minorities in the hiring band.³

For the Paving Raker position in the Pipeline Maintenance job group, there were only 2 hires off the certification list – one was white and the other Hispanic, putting the minority placement rate at 50.00%. Due to the limited number of hires off this list, this percentage is not statistically significant compared to the placement rate goal.

Finally, all the problem areas set forth above were identified for the Mechanical Maintenance job group, i.e., 1) insufficient representation of minorities in the applicant pool; 2) insufficient representation of minorities on the certification list; 3) half the recruitments for the placements in FY 2015 were from recruitments started and/or completed in FY 2014; 4) the pass point set for 1 test and 1 T&E review, significantly screened out minorities; and 5) the band eligible for hiring interview from a certification list had insufficient representation of minorities (4 out of 17 or 17.00%) and most minorities were at the bottom of the certification list and therefore unreachable. While minority availability for this job group was 46.00%, the representation of minorities in the applicant pools for 2 out of 4 recruitments was between 23.00% and 29.20%. For 3 recruitments, the pass point set for the written or performance tests or T&E reviews significantly reduced the representation of minorities in the applicant pool. The written test on 1 recruitment reduced the representation from 23.00% to 10.00%, the performance test on another recruitment reduced the representation from 52.70% to 33.00%, and the T&E review on another recruitment reduced the representation from 44.80% to 39.00%.

FY 2016 AAP Goals:

In accordance with 41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(b)(1), an analysis of minority and female utilization within each job group was accomplished by a thorough investigation of comparison of incumbency to availability set forth in Exhibit 5, Placement Goals Analysis. In addition to meeting the female placement goal for the Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians job group in FY 2015, no female placement goal was needed for this job group for FY 2016 due to an increase in female incumbency and a decrease in female availability. The female availability decreased from 59.00% to 54.9% and the female incumbency increased

from 39.58% to 45.3%. The increase in female incumbency was due to the addition of 5 positions, the hiring of 6 females and the retirement of a 1 male and 1 female during FY 2015.

While the female placement goal for the Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group was not met in FY 2015, there is no female placement goal for this job group for FY 2016. This is because female availability for this job group decreased from 15.40% to 4.40%,

The specific Placement Goals for FY 2016 are set forth below:

FY 2016 Placement Goal Summary

| JOB GROUP | PLACEMEN | NT GOAL* |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | MINORITY | FEMALE |
| General Clerical | | 90.10% |
| Rangers | 65.80% | |
| Pipeline Maintenance | 61.00% | |
| Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators | 68.00% | |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | 51.40% | |
| Mechanical Maintenance | 46.20% | |
| Service Maintenance | 74.90% | |

^{*}Under the Exact Binomial Test, when comparing the incumbency to availability, if a job group displays a probability value of .05 or lower than the result is considered significant and the result is listed with the respective goal. Placement goals are established within each of the job groups at no less than the current availability data for the job group.

The female placement goal for the General Clerical job group was not a placement goal for the FY 2015 AAP. The female placement goal for this job group is due to the female incumbency rate dropping from 86.54% to 82.70%, making the difference between availability and incumbency statistically significant. This was due to the addition of 5 positions in the job group and replacement of 13 positions, for a total of 18 hires in FY 2015. 6 of the hires were male and 12 were female. The overall incumbency of males increased by 5, while the incumbency of females did not change.

The General Clerical job group had the following problem areas: 1) insufficient representation of females in the applicant pool; 2) insufficient representation of females on the certification list; 3) the majority of the placements in FY 2015 were from recruitments started and/or completed in FY 2014; and 4) 2 certification lists where males were at the top of the list. The problems noted are based on a review of applicant flows and supporting documentation from recruitments for the General Clerical job groups.

The balance of the problem areas for the FY 2016 placement goals were discussed in the FY 2015 Goals Progress above.

The following is a table setting forth the planned correction of deficiencies for the repairable problem areas discussed above.

| Areas of Concern | Corrective Actions |
|---|---|
| Insufficient representation of females in the | • The District has already begun reaching out |
| applicant pools for the Electrical/Structural | to organizations representing females from |
| Workers, General Clerical, and Plant Operators | the newly created outreach list. |
| Leads/Supervisors job group recruitments | • The District will evaluate the feasibility of |
| | reposting positions to allow further outreach |
| | if a report reveals there is insufficient |
| | representation of women in the applicant |
| | pool. |
| Insufficient representation of minorities in the | • The District has already begun reaching out |
| applicant pools for the Electrical/Structural | to organizations representing minorities from |
| Maintenance, Service Maintenance, Heavy | the newly created outreach list. |
| Equipment/Truck Operators, Pipeline Maintenance, and Mechanical Maintenance job | • The District will evaluate the feasibility of |
| group recruitments | reposting positions to allow further outreach if a report reveals there is insufficient |
| group recruitments | representation of minorities in the applicant |
| | pool. |
| Insufficient representation of females on the | • The District has already begun reaching out |
| certification lists for the Electrical/Structural | to organizations representing females from |
| Maintenance, General Clerical, and Plant | the newly created outreach list. |
| Operator Leads/Supervisors job group | • The District will evaluate the feasibility of |
| recruitments | reposting positions to allow further outreach |
| | if a report reveals there is insufficient |
| | representation of women in the applicant |
| | pool. |
| Insufficient pools of minorities on certification | • The District has already begun reaching out |
| list for Electrical/Structural Workers, Service | to organizations representing minorities from |
| Maintenance, Heavy Equipment/Truck | the newly created outreach list. |
| Operator, Pipeline Maintenance, Mechanical | • The District will evaluate the feasibility of |
| Maintenance job group recruitments | reposting positions to allow further outreach |
| | if a report reveals there is insufficient |
| | representation of minorities in the applicant pool. |
| Pass points for tests significantly screening out | • The District will research and evaluate the |
| females for the Electrical/Structural | use of alternative tests or alternative |
| Maintenance job group recruitments | methodologies for setting cut-off scores for |
| | tests to avoid a significant negative impact on |
| | female representation in applicant pools. |

| Areas of Concern | Corrective Actions |
|--|--|
| Pass points for tests significantly screening out minorities for the Electrical/Structural Maintenance and Mechanical Maintenance job group recruitments | • The District will research and evaluate the use of alternative tests or alternative methodologies for setting cut-off scores for tests to avoid a significant negative impact on minority representation in applicant pools. |
| Pass points for T&E review significantly screening out females for the Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group recruitments | • The District will research and evaluate the use of alternative methodologies for setting cut-off scores for tests to avoid a significant negative impact on female representation in applicant pools. |
| Pass points for T&E review significantly screening out minorities for the Service Maintenance and Mechanical Maintenance job group recruitments | • The District will research and evaluate the use of alternative methodologies for setting cut-off scores for tests to avoid a significant negative impact on minority representation in applicant pools. |

In addition to comparing incumbency to availability within job groups, the District has conducted studies to identify problem areas in each of its selection procedures (i.e., hires, promotions, and terminations). The District will continue to monitor and update these studies during each AAP year. In each case where potential problem areas have been identified, affirmative actions, as appropriate, will be taken consistent with any of the action-oriented programs described in Section C of this AAP.

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(b)(1): Workforce by Organizational Unit

An analysis of minority and female distribution within each organizational unit was accomplished by a thorough investigation of *Exhibit 1*, *Organization Display*. The only issue identified was the lack of recent minority hires among the division management in the Wastewater Department. Accordingly, the District will be more thoughtful in its future recruitments to assure that its outreach efforts attract sufficient qualified minority candidates.

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(b)(2): Personnel Activity

Applicant flows, hires, promotions, and terminations were analyzed by job group. An analysis of selection disparities in personnel activity between males/females and whites/minorities was accomplished by a thorough examination of transaction data and/or cohort analysis. Hiring disparities were statistically identified for the Mechanical Maintenance, Pipeline Maintenance, Service Maintenance and General Clerical job groups. The reasons for such disparities were discussed previously in this section and were reasonably explained and/or can potentially be corrected as discussed in Section C, Development and Execution of Action-Oriented Programs. In addition, the Programmers job group also showed a hiring discrepancy for minorities. The discrepancy was due to small certification pools and single hires for each recruitment. It came down to a 50/50 change of hiring a minority or white almost every time. Higher rates of female terminations were also found for the Plant Operator Leads/Supervisors job group. This was

due to the retirement of 2 females out of a total of 3 retirements during the reporting period, which were wholly voluntary.

The *Summary of Personnel Transactions Report* for each job group is retained by the Diversity and Inclusion Office.

C. Development and Execution of Action-Oriented Programs

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(c)

Progress on FY 2015 Action-Oriented Programs:

In late FY 2015, the District developed numerous strategies to streamline recruitment and increase outreach, including diversity outreach. The strategies included the following:

- Researching and compiling a list of organizations, primarily in the District's largest recruitment area (Contra Costa and Alameda Counties), that represent females, minorities, veterans and individuals with disabilities, to which to send notices of upcoming and current job openings.
- Organizing and building a strategy for job information sessions, career/job fairs, speaking
 engagements, college and high school presentations, and math and science fairs to reach out to
 potential candidates, including females, minorities, protected veterans and individuals with
 disabilities.
- Identifying employees with relevant trade union, professional organization and competitor organization contacts and utilize these employee connections to these organizations to develop a pool of diverse candidates and referrals.
- Identifying organizations from the outreach list discussed in bullet one above, to develop partnerships with for exam preparation, training/education, curriculum development, recruitment, etc. in order to develop a pool of well qualified diverse applicants.
- Researching and applying for grant funding for internships, hires, projects, temporary hires, training, etc. in order to develop a diverse pool and recruit well qualified diverse applicants.
- Utilizing the District's Affinity Groups⁴ to support the District's mission, goals and values of diversity. Specifically, having group members act as Ambassadors to assist with recruitment, training and retention of minorities and females.

The District completed the research and updated the list of diverse organizations for outreach efforts in the later part of FY 2015. The list consists of over 100 organizations and continues to grow. Because the research and creation of the list was not completed until late FY 2015, the District has had insufficient time to analyze the impact of the list on the attraction of female and minority applicants. It is anticipated that outreach to these organizations in FY 2016 will positively impact the representation of females and minorities in applicant pools for the year.

The District also explored grant funding in FY 2015. The District partnered with the Foundation for California Community Colleges to apply for grant funding for apprentices for the classifications of

automotive mechanic, instrument technician, and maintenance machinist, which are part of the Mechanical Maintenance and Electrical/Structural Maintenance job groups. Unfortunately, the Foundation for California Community Colleges was not among the grant awardees. In addition, the District has begun discussions with RichmondBUILD regarding grant funding for limited term training programs. Further discussions are occurring in FY 2016, with the expectation of use of grant funding for a training program to be launched late FY 2016.

Additionally, research was conducted regarding the use of Employee Affinity Groups in public sector employment to recruit, train and retain diverse groups. This research looked at a variety of factors including how affinity groups are organized; under what circumstances such groups are recognized as a company affinity group; what type of support, monetary or otherwise, affinity groups are provided by the company; and the types of activities engaged in by such groups.

Finally, in FY 2015, the DIO partnered with both Laney College and Swords to Plowshares (STP) for the Water Distribution Plumber (WDP) internship. STP performed the recruitment for this internship, screened applicants' mathematical, reading comprehension and mechanical spacial abilities, and for the successful candidates, prepared them for the WDPI written test. For the first time in the history of the WDP internship, the interns passed the written test, the performance test and made the certification list. In late Spring 2015, the Diversity and Inclusion Office (DIO) worked with the District's Laboratory Services Division to place 2 summer female interns from Girls Inc. due to the female placement goal in the FY 2015 AAP.

FY 2016 Action-Oriented Programs:

The District tailors its action-oriented programs each year to ensure they are specific to the problems identified. The action-oriented programs designed to address the problem areas are listed below and will be implemented over the next three (3) years. The Manager of HR, the D&I Officer, the Manager of Recruitment and Classification (Manager of R&C), the Manager of Employee and Organizational Development (Manager of EOD), and managers and supervisors are responsible for ensuring that the following are implemented.

To increase female and minority representation in the applicant pools for the General Clerical, Rangers, Plant Operator Leads/Supervisors, Electrical/Structural Workers, Service Maintenance, Mechanical Maintenance, Heavy Equipment/Truck Operator, and Pipeline Maintenance job groups, the District has already implemented the following in FY 2016:

- Details in job postings regarding the length of certification lists (1 ½ to 2 years) so potential applicants understand the importance of applying for a position when they see it posted.
- A Workforce Development retreat with DIO, R&C and EOD to develop further outreach strategies, internal employee development strategies, and an outreach protocol for "key exams."

In addition, the District will be pursing the following action-oriented programs starting in FY 2016:

- Implementation of the outreach protocol developed during the Workforce Development retreat.
- A District hosted Career and Resource Fair on January 23, 2016.

- The balance of the strategies set forth above under Progress on FY 2015 Action-Oriented Programs (bullets 2 through 5) and other outreach and development strategies identified during the Workforce Development retreat.
- Encouraging and supporting Employee Affinity Groups to partner with the District to recruit, develop and retain a diverse workforce.
- Revision of the District civil service rules and/or practices to remove potential barriers in the recruitment process, where feasible.

In December 2015, the District held a retreat to develop additional outreach strategies, including additional strategies to recruit and prepare minorities and females, internal employee development strategies, including development of minority and female employees, and an outreach protocol for key exams. Key exams includes classifications within job groups with minority and females placement goals.

The Career and Resource Fair will be focused on veterans, minorities, females and individuals with disabilities. The District will advertise regarding the Career and Resource Fair to organizations on the outreach list and will invite select organizations from the outreach list, to provide support to the relevant attendees, e.g., females and minorities. Workshops during the Career and Resource Fair will include a presentation on the District's civil service process and instruction on how to fill out the District's application, including how to answer supplemental questions. These workshops will also be provided throughout the year to both District employees and members of the public.

The strategy to organize and build a plan to reach out to females and minorities at job information sessions, career/job fairs, speaking engagements, college and high school presentations, and math and science fairs, is underway and should be completed by January 2016. Numerous HR Analysts in DIO and R&C are working on the strategy to develop partnerships with select organizations from the outreach list.

Two HR Analysts in R&C are tasked with identifying District employees with contacts at trade unions, professional organizations and competitor organizations. The District will then utilize these employee connections to recruit for open position in order to develop a pool of diverse qualified candidates and referrals.

Grant funding is being discussed with RichmondBUILD and STP to help pay for the limited-term training program planned for Water Distribution Plumber Is, a classification within the Pipeline Maintenance job group, in late FY 2016. During or following their training program, trainees will have the opportunity to compete for permanent Water Distribution Plumber I positions.

The District has identified some barriers within its Civil Service Rules and practices that may have an impact on hiring of female and minority applicants. One barrier is the practice related to the longevity of a certification list. With certification lists lasting between 1½ to 2 years, the ability to impact recruitments with the correction of deficiencies and action-oriented programs within an AAP year is sorely limited. The reason for the long time-frame for certification lists is the significant time and number of staff required to prepare and implement tests for open classifications. The District is in the process of an Organizational Improvements review and is creating subcommittees to address a number of issues, including hiring. Human Resources will work with the subcommittee tasked with looking at hiring, i.e., the Performance

Work Group, to look at potential barriers to the District's civil service rules and/or practices and adjust where feasible.

To increase the female and minority representation on the certification lists for the General Clerical, Rangers, Electrical/Structural Maintenance, Service Maintenance, Mechanical Maintenance, Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators, and Pipeline Maintenance job groups, the District will be pursing the following action-oriented programs starting in FY 2016:

- Providing details in job descriptions regarding the testing procedure in order to allow applicants to better prepare for the tests so they can adequately compete to get on the certification list.
- Providing interview workshops to employees and to potential applicants, including potential minority and female applicants.
- Providing interview feedback to employees and applicants, including minority and female applicants.
- Partnering with organizations, including organizations representing minorities and females, to provide interview workshops, interview feedback and test preparation services, such as the services successfully provided by STP in FY 2015, for District jobs.
- Evaluating the potential of sponsoring a class at a community college on application, test taking and interviews for our entry level trade positions.
- Working with the Performance Work Group from the Organizational Improvement Team, whose focus includes the hiring process, to identify potential barriers to the District's civil service rules and/or practices and adjust where feasible.

The action-oriented programs listed above will be evaluated and/or implemented over a three (3) year period. Action-oriented programs to be evaluated and/or implement in Year 1 (Calendar Year 2016) are as follows:

- Evaluating the feasibility of reposting positions to allow further outreach if a report reveals there is insufficient representation of females, minorities, protected veterans and/or individuals with disabilities in the applicant pool.
- Researching and evaluating the use of alternative tests or alternative methodologies for setting cutoff scores for T&E reviews and tests to avoid a significant negative impact on minority and/or female representation.
- Holding a District hosted Career and Resource Fair on January 23, 2016 catering to minorities, women, protected veterans, and individuals with disabilities, which will include:
 - workshops on the civil service process, application process, translating military experience, and interviewing; and
 - community resource tables for minorities, women, protected veterans and/or IWDs, e.g., Tradeswomen, Inc., Richmond Build, Swords to Plowshares (STP), Rubicon Programs and Laney College.

- Organizing and building a strategy for outreach events to reach out to potential candidates, including women, minorities, protected veterans and individuals with disabilities, i.e., a toolkit and annual event calendar aligned with recruitments.
- Identifying employees with relevant trade union, professional organization and competitor organization contacts and utilizing these employee connections to develop a pool of diverse candidates and referrals.
- Encouraging and supporting Employee Affinity Groups to partner with the District to recruit, develop and retain a diverse workforce.
- Holding quarterly application process and interview workshops to potential applicants, including potential minority, female, protected veteran and/or individual with a disability applicants.
- Evaluating and/or implementing a partnership with RichmondBUILD or STP for an "internship program" with the District utilizing Special Employment Program (SEP) positions for short-term work experience for the plumber classification. This partnership would include grant funding and recruitment, selection and exam preparation services.
- Working with the Performance Work Group of the Organizational Improvement Team, whose focus includes the hiring process, to identify potential barriers to the District's civil service rules and/or practices and adjust where feasible.

The District will continue to engage in the following action-oriented programs, particularly for those job groups where it has a placement goal.

Recruitment:

- 1. The District will continue to contact minority and women's organizations for referrals including the following:
 - Tradeswomen, Inc.
 - National Association of Women in Construction
 - The CA Women's Ventures Project
 - Girl's Inc. of Alameda County
 - Girls to Women
 - National Coalition of 100 Black Women
 - National Institute for Women in Trades, Technology & Sciences (IWITTS)
 - Organization of Women Architects
 - The Women's Building
 - US Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, Region 9
 - US Department of Veteran's Affairs SF Branch
 - Pacific Asian American Women Bay Area Coalition (PAAWBAC)
 - The Unity Council, A Latino Community Development Corporation
 - Cypress/Mandela Training Center, Inc.
 - NAACP San Mateo
 - Oakland Asian Cultural Center

- Lao Family Community Development, Inc.
- Institute for Business and Technology
- Oakland International High School
- Oakland Workers Collective Street Level Health Project
- The Unity Council Multicultural One-Stop Career Center
- Treasure Island Job Corps
- Tri-Cities One Stop Career Center Fremont and Hayward
- Tri-Valley One-Stop Career Center
- SparkPoint
- The Spot Oakland
- Upwardly Global
- West Oakland Job Resource Center
- Peralta College
- Skyline College
- West Valley College
- 2. The District holds formal briefing sessions on company premises with representatives of recruiting sources. These sessions include presentations by minority and female employees, and provide clear and concise explanations of current and future job openings, as well as of the District's selection process. The District has made classification descriptions, worker specifications and recruiting literature available to these representatives by email or on-line. The District has also made formal arrangements with some of these recruiting sources for referral of applicants.
- 3. The District actively encourages minority and female employees to refer applicants.
- 4. The District includes minorities and women on its Employee Relations and Recruitment staff.
- 5. The District encourages minority and female employees to participate in Career Days, Youth Motivation Programs, and related outreach activities in the community, to represent EBMUD's diversity, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Serving as judges in Richmond High School's Robotics competition.
 - b. Serving as mentors for high school engineering students in several Alameda and Contra Costa County schools.
 - c. Supporting Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) and the Minority Engineering Program (MEP).
 - d. Serving as judges at the Alameda County and Contra Costa County Science Fairs
 - e. Attending the Annual Tradeswomen Inc. Celebration
 - f. Participating in the Helms Middle School Career Fair
 - g. Participating in the San Leandro African American Business Council's (SLAABC) 11th Annual Career Day
 - h. Participating in the Laney College Manufacturing Career Fair

- i. Participating in the Los Medanos College's Industrial Technologies Job Fair
- j. Participating in the BAYWORK STEM Career Fair
- k. Participating in CSU East Bay's STEM Career Awareness Day
- 6. The District advertises on a regular basis in Employment/Career Center/Jobs sections of minority and women's interest media.
- 7. District advertisements always carry the EEO clause.
- 8. The District participates in job fairs if there are sufficient numbers of job openings to warrant participation.
- 9. The District continues to recruit at several local colleges and universities. The District targets community colleges and universities based in part on the high-level of diversity of their student body.
- 10. The District includes minority and female members of the workforce in recruiting brochures which pictorially present work situations.
- 11. In the Spring and Summer, the District offers internships for students at diverse high schools in its service area to help develop a pipeline of future talent.
- 12. The District offers trade internships/training programs to diverse populations. Classifications/job groups include: Water Distribution Plumber I/Pipeline Maintenance job group; Instrument Worker II and Electrical Worker II / Electrical/Structural Maintenance job group; Machining and Maintenance Worker II, Plant Maintenance Worker II and Mechanical Maintenance Worker/Mechanical Maintenance II; and Wastewater Plant Operator Trainee, Water Treatment/Distribution Operator Trainee. Such internships are tied to upcoming job openings in related classifications.

Job Specifications/Selection Process:

- 1. The District will continue to develop classification descriptions that accurately reflect classification functions, and are consistent for the same classification from one location to another.
- 2. The District will continue to develop classification or worker specifications that contain academic, experience, and skill requirements that do not constitute inadvertent discrimination. The District will continue to develop specifications that are free from bias with regard to age, race, color, sex, gender identify, sexual orientation, religion, national origin, disability or veteran status.

- 3. Approved classification specifications and worker specifications will continue to be made available to all members of management involved in the recruiting, screening, selection, and promotion process. Copies may also be made available to recruiting sources.
- 4. The District will continue to use only worker specifications that include job-related criteria.

Job Advancement:

- 1. The District will continue to post or announce promotional opportunities in accordance with civil service rules.
- 2. The District will continue to offer the LEAD Academy, for employees interested in first line supervisory positions and the Pathways Academy, for first line supervisors interested in mid-level management positions. These programs provide employees with tools to assess their current academic, skill, and experience level and provide training for promotional opportunities.
- 3. The District continues to provide career counseling programs including coaching on communication skills, managing conflict, and career development and education; job rotation programs; coaching/mentoring programs; and similar programs.
- 4. The District will continue to use the Performance Plan and Appraisal Procedure for the annual performance review of all employees.
- 5. Hiring managers will continue to prepare and submit to HR written justifications for all promotions and hires, including hires/promotions where they do not upgrade seemingly qualified minority or female employees.
- 6. Employees can choose training courses through the Training Schedule and include them in their career development plan.
- 7. The Tuition Refund Program is offered to all employees who wish to improve their job skills and performance, and to pursue promotions. The current maximum amount approved this fiscal year is \$3,500 per employee.

Welfare:

- 1. The District will continue to actively encourage all employees to participate in facilities and District-sponsored social and recreational activities.
- 2. The District will continue to encourage the design of various programs, such as training and mentorship programs, to improve employment opportunities for minorities and females.

D. Design and Implementation of Internal Audit and Reporting Systems

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.17(d)

As stated previously, the D&I Officer is responsible for implementing the auditing and reporting system. The District's auditing and reporting system measures the effectiveness of its total AAP. Together with the Manager of HR, the Manager of R&C, and the Manager of EOD, the D&I Officer periodically monitors this system. The reporting and auditing system provides for:

- 1. Accurate and up-to-date records on all referrals, applicants, hires, promotions, transfers and terminations by race and sex to ensure that all employees are treated on a fair and equitable basis.
- 2. Regular reports to HR from hiring managers on all hires and promotions.
- 3. Recruitment reports on a scheduled basis reflecting the degree to which EEO and organizational objectives are attained.
- 4. Review of selections, promotions and training to ensure that they are nondiscriminatory.
- 5. Review of report results with management, advising top management of program effectiveness and submitting recommendations to improve unsatisfactory performance.

E. Organizational Profile

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.11

Pursuant to 41 C.F.R. § 60-2.11, we have provided an Organizational Display of the District. Specifically, the Organizational Display shows four fields of information in each organizational box displaying an organizational unit:

- 1. Name of each organizational unit being displayed;
- 2. The job title, gender, race, and ethnicity of the unit supervisor;
- 3. Total number of employees in each organizational unit; and
- 4. Total number of employees in each organizational unit displayed by race/ethnicity and gender.

See the *Organizational Display* at Exhibit 1.

F. Job Group Analysis: Job Titles and Placement of Incumbent in Job Groups

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-2.12-2.13

Disclaimer

The grouping of job titles into given job groups does not suggest that the District believes the jobs so grouped are of comparable worth.

Pursuant to 41 C.F.R. § 60-2.12, we have supplied a listing of all job groups at this establishment listing each job title in each job group. Specifically, we have grouped those jobs having similar job content, wage rates and promotional opportunities. As a result, we have grouped 1780 employees as of June 30, 2015, into 22 job groups. See *Job Group Analysis* at Exhibit 2. Pursuant to 41 C.F.R. § 60-2.13, we have placed all 1780 employees into the job groups by race and gender to determine the percentage of females and minorities per job group. See *Job Group Summary* at Exhibit 3.

G. Availability Analysis

41 C.F.R. § 60-2.14

Disclaimer

The comparison of incumbency to availability contained within this AAP is required by government regulations to be based on certain statistical comparisons. Geographic areas and sources of statistics used herein for these comparisons were used in compliance with government regulations, as interpreted by government representatives. The use of certain geographic areas and sources of statistics does not indicate the District's agreement that the geographic areas are appropriate in all instances of use or that the sources of statistics are the most relevant. The use of such geographic areas and statistics may have no significance outside the context of this AAP. Such statistics and geographic areas will be used, however, in total good faith with respect to this AAP.

"Availability" is an estimate of the proportion of each sex and race/ethnic group available and qualified for employment at the District for a given job group in the relevant labor market during the life of the AAP. Availability indicates the approximate level at which each race/ethnic and gender group could reasonably be expected to be represented in a job group if the District's employment decisions are being made without regard to gender, race, or ethnic origin. Availability estimates, therefore, are a way of translating EEO into concrete numerical terms. Correct comparisons of incumbency to availability, worthwhile and attainable goals, and real increases in employment for problem groups depend on competent and accurate availability analyses. With valid availability data, we can compare the percentages of those who could reasonably be expected to be employed

versus our current employment (from Exhibit 3, Job Group Summary), identify problem areas or areas of deficiency, and establish goals to correct the problems.

Steps in Comparison of Incumbency to Availability

I. Identify Availability Factors

The following availability factors are required of federal government contractors for consideration when developing availability estimates for each job group:

- A. <u>External Factor</u>: The external requisite skills data comes from the 2010 5-year EEO Tabulation, which is based on the 2006 2010 American Community Survey from the U.S. Census Bureau.
 - 1. <u>Local Labor Area</u>: The District's Local Labor Area is 50% Alameda County and 50% Contra Costa County.
 - 2. <u>Reasonable Labor Area</u>: The reasonable recruitment area is defined as the geographical area from which the District usually seeks or reasonably could seek workers to fill the position in question. The reasonable recruitment area varies by job group.
- B. <u>Internal Factor</u>: The percentage of minorities or women among those promotable, transferable, and trainable within the District. Trainable refers to those employees within the District who could, with appropriate training which the District is reasonably able to provide, become promotable or transferable during the AAP year. The internal factors are based on feeder job groups and vary by job group.

II. Identify Final Availability

- A. <u>Assign Internal and External Factor Weights</u>: Weights were assigned to each factor for each job group. A combination of historical data and experience were used to determine the weights; specifically, internal and external job posting trends were used. Weights are never assigned in an effort to hide or reduce problem areas.
- B. <u>Identify Final Availability</u>: Weights were multiplied by the component-specific data to produce weighted data for each component. Weighted data for each component was summed. This produced a final availability estimate for each gender and race/ethnic group, as well as for minorities in the aggregate.

See the *Availability Analysis* at Exhibit 4 for the availability breakdown for each job group.

H. Placement Goal Analysis

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-2.15-2.16

Once final availability estimates were made for each job group, the District compared the percentage of incumbents in each job group to their corresponding availability. A comparison was made between the percentage employed as of June 30, 2015, and that group's final availability.

Disclaimer

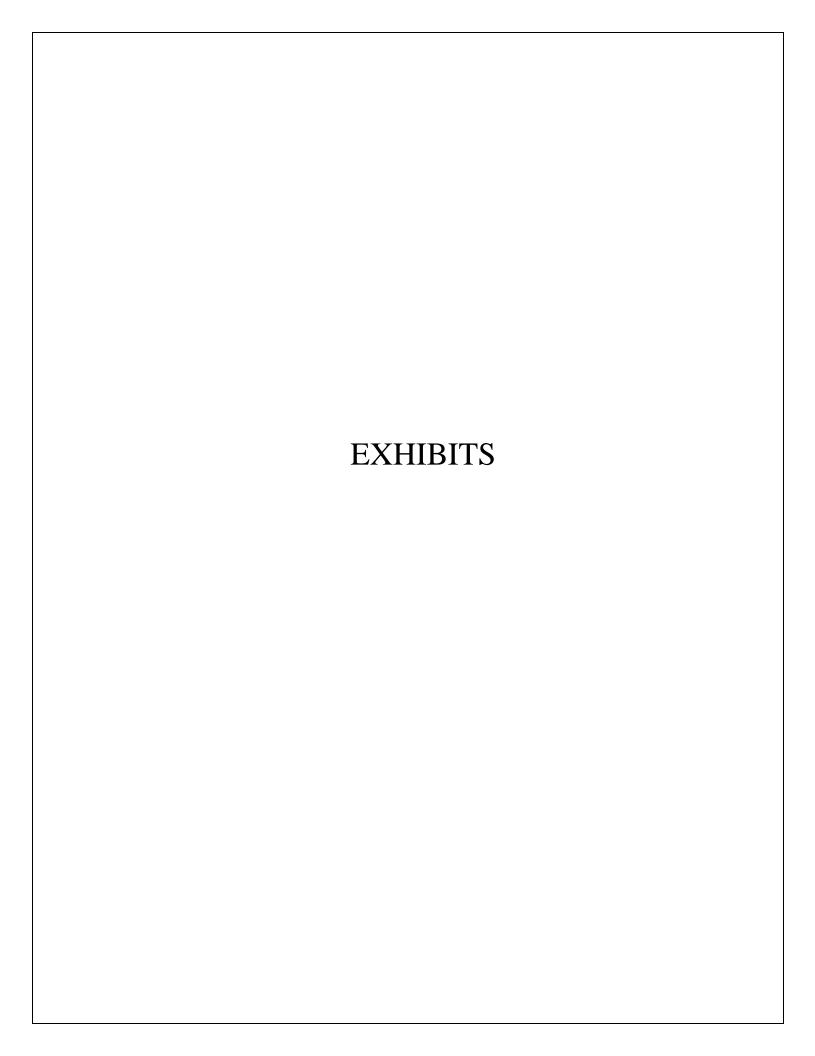
The establishment of a placement goal does not amount to an admission of impermissible conduct. It is neither a finding of discrimination nor a finding of a lack of good faith affirmative action efforts. Rather, the establishment of a placement goal is designed to be a technical targeting term used exclusively by affirmative action planners who seek to apply good faith efforts to increase in the future the percentage employment of minorities and women in a workforce.

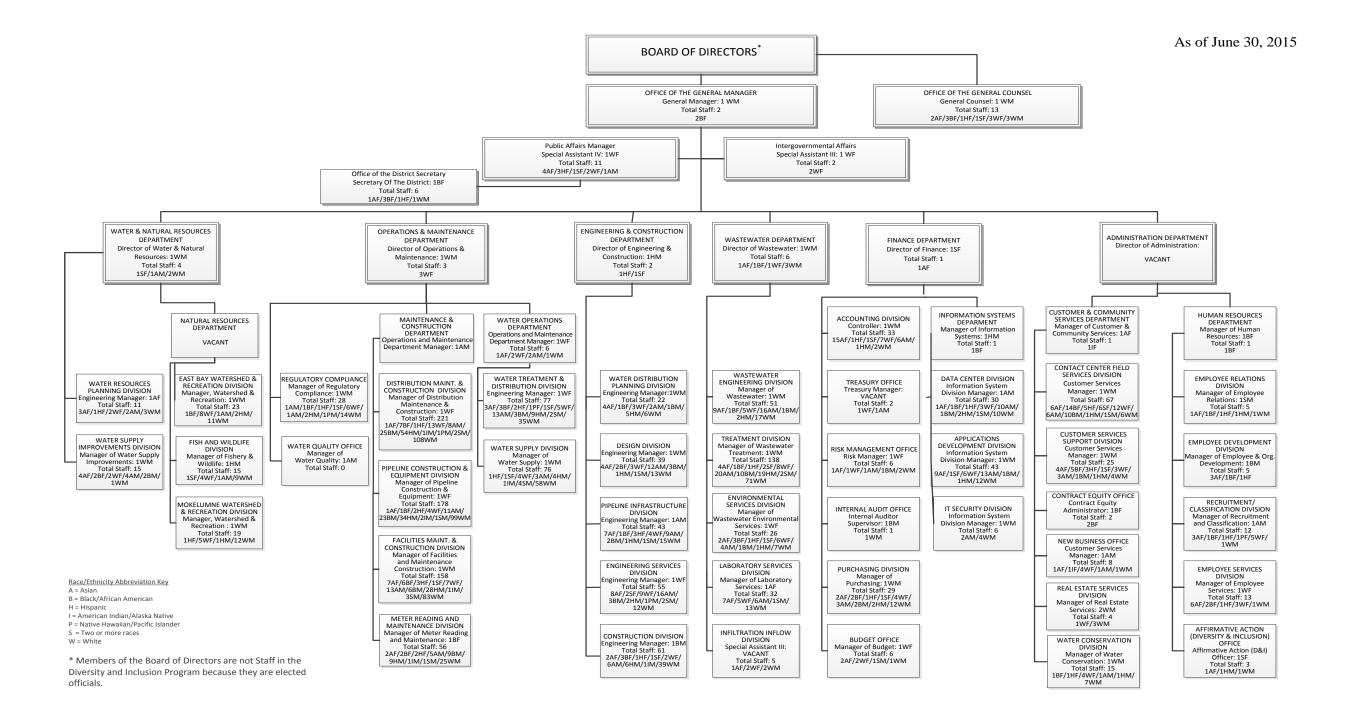
The District has established an annual percentage placement goal whenever it found that minority or female representation within a job group was less than would reasonably be expected given their availability. The District used the Exact Binomial Test to determine placement goals. In each case, the goal was set at the availability figure derived for women and/or minorities, as appropriate for that job group. Goals are not rigid inflexible quotas which must be met, but are instead targets reasonably attainable by means of applying good faith efforts to make the entire AAP work. These goals will be reached primarily through recruiting and advertising to increase the pool of qualified minority and female applicants and through implementation of our action-oriented programs. Selections will occur only from among qualified applicants. Goals do not require the hiring of a person when there are no vacancies or the hiring of a person who is less likely to do well on the job ("less qualified") over a person more likely to do well on the job ("better qualified"), under valid selection procedures. Goals do not require that the District hire a specified number of minorities or women.

See *Placement Goals Analysis* at Exhibit 5 for each job group.

_

⁵ In most cases, the final availability report (and most other technical reports in this AAP) only include data/information for females and minorities in the aggregate.





| Directors/Managers | | |
|--|---|---|
| Assistant General Counsel | Manager of Employee & Organizational | Manager of Security and Emergency |
| Chief Trial Attorney | Development | Preparedness |
| Controller | Manager of Employee Relations | Manager of Source Control |
| Customer Services Manager | Manager of Employee Services | Manager of Wastewater Engineering |
| Director of Administration | Manager of Environmental Compliance | Manager of Wastewater Environmental Svcs. |
| Director of Engineering & Construction | Manager of Facilities Maint. & Construction | Manager of Wastewater Treatment |
| Director of Finance | Manager of Fishery & Wildlife | Manager of Water Conservation |
| Director of Operations & Maintenance | Manager of Fleet & Construction Support | Manager of Water Meters |
| Director of Wastewater | Manager of Human Resources | Manager of Water Quality |
| Director of Water & Natural Resources | Manager of Information Systems | Manager of Water Supply |
| Engineering Manager | Manager of Laboratory Services | Manager of Water Supply Improvements |
| Environmental Affairs Officer | Manager of Meter Reading and Maintenance | Manager of Water System |
| General Counsel | Manager of Natural Resources | Manager of Water Treatment |
| General Manager | Manager of Operations/Maintenance Planning | Manager of Watershed & Recreation |
| Information Systems Division Manager | Manager of Pipeline Construction | Manager of Workplace Health and Safety |
| Manager of Budget | Manager of Purchasing | Operations and Maint. Department Manager |
| Manager of Business Continuity | Manager of Real Estate Services | Risk Manager |
| Manager of Customer & Community | | |
| Services | Manager of Recruitment & Classification | Secretary of the District |
| Manager of Customer Services | Manager of Regulatory Compliance | Special Assistant I-V |
| Manager of Distribution Maintenance & | | |
| Const. | Manager of Regulatory Planning and Analysis | Treasury Manager |

| Programmers | | |
|--|--|--|
| Information Services Supervisor | | |
| Information Systems Administrator I-II | | |
| Information Systems Support Analyst I-II | | |
| Network Analyst I-III | | |
| Principal Information Systems Analyst | | |
| Programmer Analyst I-II | | |
| Senior Programmer Analyst | | |
| Senior Systems Programmer | | |
| Supervising Systems Programmer | | |
| Systems Programmer I-II | | |

| Analysts | | |
|---|--|--|
| Classification and Pay Administrator | Risk Management Analyst | |
| Community Affairs Representative I-II | Senior Community Affairs Representative | |
| HRIS Analyst I-II | Senior HRIS Analyst | |
| HR Regulatory Coordinator | Senior Human Resources Analyst | |
| Human Resources Analyst I-II | Senior Public Information Representative | |
| Management Analyst I-III | Technical Trainer | |
| Principal Management Analyst | Technical Training & Writing Administrator | |
| Public Information Representative I-III | Workers' Comp. Manager & Risk Specialist | |

| | Other Professionals | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Accountant I-III | Building Tenant Services Supervisor | Purchasing Contract Supervisor | |
| Accounting & Financial Systems Analyst | Business Development Representative | Real Estate Representative I-II | |
| Accounting Systems Supervisor | Buyer I-II | Security & Emergency Preparedness Spec. | |
| Affirmative Action Officer | Contract Equity Administrator | Senior Acctng. & Financial Systems Analyst | |
| Assistant Capital Projects Coordinator | Cost Estimator | Senior Real Estate Representative | |
| Assistant Planner | Industrial Water Conservation Representative | Supervising Accountant | |
| Assistant Water Resources Specialist | Internal Auditor | Supervisor of Water Conservation | |
| Associate Architect | Internal Auditor Supervisor | Water Conservation Administrator/Supv. | |
| Associate Planner | Junior Water Resources Specialist | Water Conservation Representative | |
| Associate Water Resources Specialist | Law Clerk | Water System Planning Analyst | |
| Attorney I-III | | | |
| | Science Professionals | | |
| Chemist I-II | Quality Assurance Officer | Senior Environmental Health & Safety Specialist | |
| Environmental Health & Safety Spec. I-II | Research Chemist | Senior Microbiologist | |
| Fisheries/Wildlife Biologist I-II | Research Microbiologist | Supervising Microbiologist | |
| Laboratory Supervisor | Senior Chemist | Supervising Fisheries/Wildlife Biologist | |
| Microbiologist I-II | | | |
| General Clerical | | | |
| Account Clerk I-III | Senior Administrative Clerk | Senior Word Processing Specialist | |
| Administrative Clerk | Senior Administrative Confidential | Telephone/Radio Operator | |
| Administrative Clerk, Confidential | Senior Messenger-Mail Clerk | Word Processing Specialist II | |
| Messenger-Mail Clerk | | | |
| Administrative Assistants | | | |
| Accounting Technician | Executive Assistant I-II | Paralegal | |
| Administrative Assistant | Human Resources Technician | Public Affairs Specialist | |
| Administrative Secretary I-II | Legal Secretary I-II | Risk Management Assistant | |
| Administrative Secretary I-II, Confidential | Litigation Secretary | Senior Legal Secretary | |
| Administrative Services Supervisor | Office Assistant, General Manager's Office | Supervising Legal Secretary | |
| Assistant To The General Manager | | | |

| | Customer Services | |
|--|--|---|
| Customer Services Representative I-III | Meter Reader I-II | Senior Field Services Representative |
| Customer Services Supervisor | Meter Reading Foreman | Senior New Business Representative |
| Dispatch/Contact Center Representative | New Business Representative I-II | Water Conservation Technician |
| Field Services Representative I-II | Senior Customer Services Representative | |
| | | |
| | Technicians | |
| Computer Operations Supervisor | Fisheries/Wildlife Technician | Printing Technician I-II |
| Computer Operations Technician | Information Systems Specialist I-III | Senior Facility Technician |
| Corrosion Control Technician | Materials Inspector | Senior Printing Technician |
| Electronic Technician | Materials Testing Supervisor | Supervising Information Syst. Supp. Spec. |
| Fisheries/Wildlife Aide | Materials Testing Technician I-II | |
| | Plant Operator Leads/Supervisors | |
| Assistant Superintendent | Tiant Operator Leaus/Supervisors | |
| Aqueduct/Pardee | Power Treatment Plant Maintenance Supt. | Wastewater Operations Coordinator |
| Assistant Supt., Water Treatment & Dist. | Power Plant Supervisor | Wastewater Shift Supervisor |
| Assistant Wastewater Shift Supervisor | Superintendent of Aqueduct Section | Wastewater Treatment Superintendent |
| Hydroelectric Power Plant Supervisor | Superintendent of Pardee Section | Water Distribution Supervisor |
| Pardee Water/Wastewater Supervisor | Superintendent of Water Trtmnt. & Distribution | Water Treatment Supervisor |
| Plant Operators | | |
| Hydroelectric Power Plant Mechanic | Senior Water Treatment Operator | Water Distribution Operator |
| Hydroelectric Power Plant Operator I-II | Treatment Plant Specialist | Water Treatment Operator |
| Power Plant Mechanic/Operator | Wastewater Plant Operator I-II | Water Trtmnt/Dist. Operator Trainee |
| Senior Water Distribution Operator | Wastewater Plant Operator Trainee | • |
| Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians | | |
| Laboratory Technician I-III | Supervising Wastewater Control Representative | Wastewater Control Representative |
| Senior Wastewater Control Inspector | Wastewater Control Inspector I-II | Water Sampler |
| Supervising Wastewater Control Inspector | Wastewater Control Operator | Water Systems Inspector I-II |

| Engineers | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Assistant Civil Engineer | Associate Civil Engineer | Associate Electrical Engineer |
| Assistant Electrical Engineer | Associate Control Systems Engineer | Associate Mechanical Engineer |
| Assistant Mechanical Engineer | Associate Corrosion Control Specialist | Junior Engineer |

| | Supervising Engineers | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Senior Civil Engineer | Senior Electrical Engineer | Senior Mechanical Engineer |
| Senior Control Systems Engineer | Senior Engineering Planner | Supervising Administrative Engineer |
| Senior Corrosion Control Engineer | | |

| Engineering Technicians | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assistant Surveying Supervisor | Graphic Designer I-II | Senior Pipeline Designer |
| Chief of Party | Hydrographer I-III | Supervising Construction Inspector |
| Construction Inspector | Pipeline Designer I-II | Supervising Hydrographer |
| Drafter I-III | Senior Construction Inspector | Supervising Plant Inspector |
| Drafting Supervisor | Senior Drafter | Survey Technician I-II |
| Engineering Aide | Senior Graphic Designer | Surveying Supervisor |
| Graphic Design Supervisor | | |

| Mechanical Maintenance | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Automotive Maintenance Worker I-III | Maintenance Specialist I-III | Meter Mechanic/Backflow Tester |
| Automotive Mechanic A&B | Maintenance Superintendent | Meter Repair and Testing Supervisor |
| Equipment Superintendent | Maintenance Supervisor | Plant Maintenance Mechanic |
| Equipment Supervisor | Mechanical Maintenance Worker I-III | Plant Maintenance Superintendent |
| General Equipment Mechanic | Mechanical Supervisor | Plant Maintenance Supervisor |
| Heavy Equipment Maintenance Worker I-III | Meter Mechanic I-II | Plant Maintenance Worker I-III |
| Heavy Equipment Mechanic | Meter Reader/Mechanic | Plant Mechanical Maintenance Supervisor |
| Machining & Maintenance Worker I-III | Meter Reader/Mechanic Foreman | Senior Mechanic |
| Maintenance Machinist | Meter Reader & Maintenance Supervisor | Senior Meter Mechanic/Backflow Tester |

Job Group Analysis

| Pipeline Maintenance Leads/Supervisors | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assistant C& M Superintendent | Paving Crew Foreman | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction & Maintenance Scheduler | Pipeline Welding Supervisor | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction & Maintenance Superintendent | Senior Supervisor of Maint. Shift Ops. | | | | | | | | | |
| General Pipe Supervisor | Water Distribution Crew Foreman | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Shift Supervisor | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pipeline Maintenance |
|---------------------------------|
| Concrete Finisher I-II |
| Paving Raker A-B |
| Pipeline Welder I-III |
| Water Distribution Plumber I-IV |
| |

| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Carpenter | Facility Specialist I-II | Painter | | | | | |
| Carpenter Supervisor | Facility Supervisor | Painter Foreman | | | | | |
| Carpentry Worker I-III | Facility Technician | Painting Worker I-III | | | | | |
| Electrical Supervisor | Instrument Maintenance Supervisor | Plant Electrical Maintenance Supervisor | | | | | |
| Electrical Technician | Instrument Supervisor | Plant Structures Maintenance Supervisor | | | | | |
| Electrical Worker I-III | Instrument Technician | Security Shift Supervisor | | | | | |
| Facility Foreman | Instrument Worker I-III | | | | | | |

| Service Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Automotive Services Attendant I-II | Janitor Foreman | Recreation Area Attendant | | | | | | |
| Gardener I-II | Janitor Supervisor | Storekeeper I-II | | | | | | |
| Gardener Foreman | Materials Specialist | Stores Supervisor | | | | | | |
| Housekeeper | Materials Storage Foreman | Utility Laborer | | | | | | |
| Janitor | Materials Storage Supervisor | | | | | | | |

| Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crane Operator | Heavy Transport Operator | | | | | | | |
| Dispatcher | Truck Driver II | | | | | | | |
| Heavy Equipment Operator | Truck Driver II Trainee | | | | | | | |
| Heavy Forklift Operator | | | | | | | | |

| Rangers | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ranger Supervisor | | | | | | |
| Ranger/Naturalist I-II | | | | | | |
| Senior Ranger/Naturalist | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Job Group | Total Number Incumbents | Total Number Females | Total Number Minorities | Total Percentage Females | Total Percentage Minorities |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Directors/Managers | 62 | 22 | 20 | 35.48% | 32.26% |
| Programmers | 93 | 32 | 55 | 34.41% | 59.14% |
| Analysts | 44 | 29 | 23 | 65.91% | 52.27% |
| Other Professionals | 50 | 27 | 29 | 54.00% | 58.00% |
| Science Professionals | 39 | 14 | 12 | 35.90% | 30.77% |
| Administrative Assistants | 57 | 54 | 40 | 94.74% | 70.18% |
| General Clerical | 110 | 91 | 65 | 82.73% | 59.09% |
| Customer Services | 104 | 58 | 63 | 55.77% | 60.58% |
| Technicians | 25 | 4 | 13 | 16.00% | 52.00% |
| Plant Operators | 117 | 11 | 49 | 9.40% | 41.88% |
| Plant Operators Leads/Supervisors | 37 | 4 | 14 | 10.53% | 37.84% |
| Laboratory & Quality Control Techs | 53 | 24 | 24 | 45.28% | 45.28% |
| Rangers | 33 | 7 | 5 | 21.21% | 15.15% |
| Engineers | 156 | 48 | 92 | 30.77% | 58.97% |
| Supervising Engineers | 41 | 8 | 18 | 19.51% | 43.90% |
| Engineering Technicians | 91 | 12 | 38 | 13.19% | 41.76% |
| Pipeline Maintenance | 194 | 3 | 93 | 1.55% | 47.94% |
| Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators | 85 | 3 | 27 | 3.53% | 31.76% |
| Pipeline Maintenance Leads/Supervisors | 66 | 2 | 35 | 3.03% | 53.03% |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | 108 | 3 | 29 | 2.78% | 26.85% |
| Mechanical Maintenance | 141 | 2 | 51 | 1.42% | 36.17% |
| Service Maintenance | 74 | 20 | 39 | 27.03% | 52.70% |
| Totals | 1780 | 477 | 834 | | |

Job Group: Directors/Managers

| | Ra | w % | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 37.3 | 39.5 | 30.00 | 11.2 | 11.9 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 35.3 | 21.4 | 20.00 | 7.1 | 4.3 | National |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Analysts, Professional, Plant Operators Leads/ Supervisors |
| Feeders | 32.5 | 47.7 | 50.00 | 16.3 | 23.9 | and Supervising Engineers |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 34.5 | 40.0 | |

Job Group: Programmers

| | Ra | .w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 26.7 | 50.5 | 44.30 | 11.8 | 22.4 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 23.5 | 46.5 | 29.60 | 7.0 | 13.8 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Administrative Assistants, General Clerical, Technicians, |
| Feeders | 60.7 | 59.3 | 26.10 | 15.9 | 15.5 | Laboratory & Quality Control Technicians, Engineering |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 34.6 | 51.6 | |

Job Group: Analysts

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 59.5 | 45.5 | 53.40 | 31.8 | 24.3 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 60.3 | 40.5 | 13.30 | 8.0 | 5.4 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 90.7 | 66.5 | 33.30 | 30.2 | 22.1 | Administrative Assistants, General Clerical |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 70.0 | 51.8 | |

Job Group: Other Professionals

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | 1, 2221 of 10 | , , eight | | 1,1110110 | Source |
| Local | 55.4 | 47.2 | 55.00 | 30.5 | 26.0 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 57.7 | 46.6 | 23.60 | 13.6 | 11.0 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 56.4 | 59.5 | 21.40 | 12.1 | 12.7 | General Clerical, Customer Service, Engineering |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 56.2 | 49.7 | |

Job Group: Science Professionals

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 46.7 | 36.3 | 53.80 | 25.1 | 19.5 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 41.7 | 21.0 | 23.10 | 9.6 | 4.8 | Arizona - 20 %, California - 20 %, Nevada - 20 %, Oregon - 20 %, Washington - 20 % |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 57.8 | 49.9 | 23.10 | 13.3 | 11.5 | General Clerical, Laboratory & Quality Control Technicians |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 48.1 | 35.9 | |

Job Group: Administrative Assistants

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 86.5 | 48.8 | 30.00 | 25.9 | 14.7 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 83.5 | 47.8 | 20.00 | 16.7 | 9.6 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 82.7 | 59.1 | 50.00 | 41.4 | 29.5 | General Clerical |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 84.0 | 53.8 | |

Job Group: General Clerical

| | Ra | w % | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 90.7 | 49.6 | 60.0 | 54.4 | 29.7 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 89.0 | 49.1 | 40.00 | 35.6 | 19.6 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 90.1 | 49.4 | |

Job Group: Customer Services

| | Raw % | | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| | remaie | Millority | weight | remaie | Williofity | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 56.8 | 61.5 | 53.20 | 30.2 | 32.7 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 54.3 | 59.4 | 22.80 | 12.4 | 13.6 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | General Clerical, Water Distribution Plumber & |
| Feeders | 69.2 | 57.2 | 24.00 | 16.6 | 13.7 | Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 59.2 | 60.0 | |

Job Group: Technicians

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 29.6 | 53.2 | 53.30 | 15.8 | 28.3 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 33.1 | 57.7 | 35.60 | 11.8 | 20.5 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 55.8 | 60.6 | 11.10 | 6.2 | 6.7 | Customer Service |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 33.7 | 55.6 | |

Job Group: Plant Operators

| | Raw % | | Weig | hted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 5.1 | 32.7 | 53.80 | 2.7 | 17.6 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| | | | | | | Arizona - 20 %, California - 20%, Nevada - 20 %, |
| Reasonable | 4.8 | 23.5 | 23.10 | 1.1 | 5.4 | Oregon - 20 %, Washington - 20% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Customer Service, Mechanical Maintenance, Service |
| Feeders | 28.1 | 49.8 | 23.10 | 6.5 | 11.5 | Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 10.4 | 34.5 | |

Job Group: Plant Operators Leads/Supervisors

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 22.3 | 52.0 | 65.00 | 14.5 | 33.8 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 18.0 | 34.8 | 30.00 | 5.4 | 10.4 | Arizona - 20 %, California - 20%, Nevada - 20 %, Oregon - 20 %, Washington - 20% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 13.4 | 42.3 | 5.00 | 0.7 | 2.1 | Plant Operators, Laboratory & Quality Control Technicians |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 20.5 | 46.3 | |

Job Group: Laboratory & Quality Control Technicians

| | Raw % | | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 55.7 | 50.2 | 70.00 | 39.0 | 35.1 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| | | | | | | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100 |
| Reasonable | 53.0 | 52.2 | 30.00 | 15.9 | 15.7 | % |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 54.9 | 50.8 | |

Job Group: Rangers

| | Ra | w % | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 8.5 | 78.6 | 60.00 | 5.1 | 47.1 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 20.6 | 46.6 | 40.00 | 8.2 | 18.6 | Arizona - 20 %, California - 20%, Nevada - 20 %, Oregon - 20 %, Washington - 20% |
| Internal Factors: | 20.0 | 10.0 | 10.00 | 0.2 | 10.0 | Stegon 20 %, Washington 20% |
| Feeders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 13.3 | 65.8 | |

Job Group: Engineers

| | Raw % | | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 14.8 | 52.8 | 63.20 | 9.4 | 33.4 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 14.2 | 44.8 | 34.10 | 4.8 | 15.3 | California – 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 13.2 | 41.8 | 2.70 | 0.4 | 1.1 | Engineering Technicians |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 14.6 | 49.7 | |

Job Group: Supervising Engineers

| | Raw % | | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 15.8 | 54.9 | 25.00 | 3.9 | 13.7 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 12.0 | 22.6 | 15.00 | 1.8 | 3.4 | National |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 30.8 | 59.0 | 60.00 | 18.5 | 35.4 | Engineering |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 24.2 | 52.5 | |

Job Group: Engineering Technicians

| | Ra | w % | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 23.4 | 47.9 | 51.40 | 12.0 | 24.6 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 22.8 | 26.4 | 34.30 | 7.8 | 9.1 | Arizona - 20 %, California - 20 %, Nevada - 20 %, Oregon - 20 %, Washington - 20 % |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 1.5 | 47.9 | 14.30 | 0.2 | 6.9 | Water Distribution Plumbers & Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | · | 100.00 | 20.1 | 40.5 | |

Job Group: Pipeline Maintenance

| | Ra | w % | | Weighted % | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 0.9 | 62.0 | 63.10 | 0.6 | 39.1 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100 % |
| Reasonable | 1.5 | 59.8 | 34.00 | 0.5 | 20.3 | California – 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 27.0 | 52.7 | 2.90 | 0.8 | 1.5 | Service Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 1.9 | 61.00 | |

Job Group: Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 6.8 | 76.1 | 48.50 | 3.3 | 36.9 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 4.9 | 78.7 | 20.80 | 1.0 | 16.4 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 100% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 1.5 | 47.9 | 30.70 | 0.5 | 14.7 | Water Distribution Plumbers & Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 4.8 | 68.0 | |

Job Group: Pipeline Maintenance Leads/Supervisors

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 5.5 | 44.1 | 8.20 | 0.5 | 3.6 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 5.9 | 43.3 | 3.50 | 0.2 | 1.5 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 109% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Professionals, Water Distribution Plumbers & Maintenance, |
| Feeders | 5.2 | 47.5 | 88.30 | 4.6 | 42.0 | Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 5.2 | 47.1 | |

Job Group: Electrical/Structural Maintenance

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 3.6 | 52.0 | 57.30 | 2.1 | 29.8 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 4.3 | 50.3 | 38.20 | 1.7 | 19.2 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 109% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 16.0 | 52.0 | 4.50 | 0.7 | 2.3 | Technicians |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 4.4 | 51.4 | |

Job Group: Mechanical Maintenance

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 4.2 | 50.0 | 59.3 | 2.5 | 29.6 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 4.2 | 44.4 | 32.00 | 1.3 | 14.2 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 109% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 2.8 | 26.9 | 8.70 | 0.2 | 2.3 | Electrical/Structural Workers |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 4.1 | 46.2 | |

Job Group: Service Maintenance

| | Ra | w % | | Weig | hted % | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|---|
| Factor | Female | Minority | Factor Weight | Female | Minority | Source |
| External Factors: | | | | | | |
| Local | 27.3 | 73.1 | 62.60 | 17.1 | 45.8 | Alameda, California - 50%, Contra Costa, California - 50% |
| Reasonable | 27.8 | 75.1 | 33.70 | 9.4 | 25.3 | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA Metro Area - 109% |
| Internal Factors: | | | | | | |
| Feeders | 1.5 | 47.9 | 3.70 | 0.1 | 1.8 | Water Distribution Plumbers & Maintenance |
| Final Availability % | | | 100.00 | 26.5 | 72.9 | |

| Job Group | Number Of Incumbents | Total Minority | | Female | | Placement Goal Established? (Yes* / No) | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--------|
| | | Employment % | Availability % | Employment % | Availability % | Minority | Female |
| Directors/Managers | 62 | 32.3 | 40.0 | 35.5 | 34.5 | NO | NO |
| Programmers | 93 | 59.1 | 51.6 | 34.4 | 34.6 | NO | NO |
| Analysts | 44 | 52.3 | 51.8 | 65.9 | 70.0 | NO | NO |
| Other Professionals | 50 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 54.0 | 56.2 | NO | NO |
| Science Professionals | 39 | 30.8 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 48.1 | NO | NO |
| Administrative Assistants | 57 | 70.2 | 53.8 | 94.7 | 84.0 | NO | NO |
| General Clerical | 110 | 59.1 | 49.4 | 82.7 | 90.1 | NO | YES |
| Customer Services | 104 | 60.6 | 60.0 | 55.8 | 59.2 | NO | NO |

^{*} The establishment of a "Placement Goal" does not amount to an admission of impermissible conduct. It is neither a finding of unlawful discrimination nor a finding of a lack of good faith affirmative action efforts. Nor does the establishment of a Placement Goal permit unlawful discrimination. Rather, the establishment of a "Placement Goal" is a technical targeting term used by affirmative action planners who seek to apply good faith efforts to increase, in the future, the percentage utilization of minorities and women in a work force.

| Job Group | Number Of Incumbents | Total Minority | | Fen | nale | Placement Goal Established? (Yes* / No) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--------|
| | | Employment % | Availability % | Employment % | Availability % | Minority | Female |
| Technicians | 25 | 52.00 | 55.6 | 16.0 | 33.7 | NO | NO |
| Plant Operators | 117 | 41.9 | 34.5 | 9.4 | 10.4 | NO | NO |
| Plant Operators Leads/Supervisors | 37 | 37.8 | 46.3 | 10.5 | 20.5 | NO | NO |
| Laboratory & Quality Control Techs. | 53 | 45.3 | 50.8 | 45.3 | 54.9 | NO | NO |
| Rangers | 33 | 15.2 | 65.8 | 21.2 | 13.3 | YES | NO |
| Engineers | 156 | 59.0 | 49.7 | 30.8 | 14.6 | NO | NO |
| Supervising Engineers | 41 | 43.9 | 52.5 | 19.5 | 24.2 | NO | NO |
| Engineering Technicians | 91 | 41.8 | 40.5 | 13.2 | 20.1 | NO | NO |

^{*} The establishment of a "Placement Goal" does not amount to an admission of impermissible conduct. It is neither a finding of unlawful discrimination nor a finding of a lack of good faith affirmative action efforts. Nor does the establishment of a Placement Goal permit unlawful discrimination. Rather, the establishment of a "Placement Goal" is a technical targeting term used by affirmative action planners who seek to apply good faith efforts to increase, in the future, the percentage utilization of minorities and women in a work force.

| Job Group | Number Of Incumbents | Total Minority | | Fen | nale | Placement Goal Established? (Yes* / No) | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--------|
| | | Employment % | Availability % | Employment % | Availability % | Minority | Female |
| Pipeline Maintenance | 194 | 47.9 | 61.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | YES | NO |
| Heavy Equipment / Truck Operators | 85 | 31.8 | 68.0 | 3.5 | 4.8 | YES | NO |
| Pipeline Maintenance Leads/Supervisors | 66 | 53.0 | 47.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 | NO | NO |
| Electrical/Structural Maintenance | 108 | 26.9 | 51.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | YES | NO |
| Mechanical Maintenance | 141 | 36.2 | 46.2 | 1.4 | 4.1 | YES | NO |
| Service Maintenance | 74 | 52.7 | 72.9 | 27.0 | 26.5 | YES | NO |

^{*} The establishment of a "Placement Goal" does not amount to an admission of impermissible conduct. It is neither a finding of unlawful discrimination nor a finding of a lack of good faith affirmative action efforts. Nor does the establishment of a Placement Goal permit unlawful discrimination. Rather, the establishment of a "Placement Goal" is a technical targeting term used by affirmative action planners who seek to apply good faith efforts to increase, in the future, the percentage utilization of minorities and women in a work force.

VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' READJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE ACT AND SECTION 503 OF THE REHABILITATION ACT AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM FOR PROTECTED VETERANS AND INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (DISTRICT or EBMUD)

375 11th Street Oakland, CA 94607

July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015

Contractor Facility

Dun's # for Water: 05-190-4423

EIN (tax) #: 94-6000590 EEO-4 #: 06505230

NAICS: 2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems **MSA:** 41860 San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA

AA/EEO Contact: Dorian West Blair

Diversity and Inclusion Officer East Bay Municipal Utility District

PO Box 24055

Oakland, CA 94623-9979

Attn: Diversity and Inclusion Office/MS 601

(510) 287-0710

Table of Contents

| A. | Policy Statement | 26 |
|----|--|----|
| B. | Review of Personnel Processes | 27 |
| C. | Physical and Mental Qualifications | 28 |
| D. | Reasonable Accommodation to Physical and Mental Limitations | 28 |
| E. | Harassment | 29 |
| F. | External Dissemination of Policy, Outreach, and Positive Recruitment | 29 |
| G. | Internal Dissemination of Policy | 31 |
| H. | Audit and Reporting System | 32 |
| I. | Responsibility for Implementation | 32 |
| J. | Training | 34 |
| K. | Data Collection Analysis | 35 |
| | iibits | |
| | | |

Exhibit 6 – Hiring Benchmark Analysis Exhibit 7 – Utilization Goal Analysis

A. Policy Statement

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(a); 60-741.44(a)

It is the policy of the District that equal employment opportunity (EEO) be provided in the employment and advancement for all persons regardless of sex, race, color, ancestry, religious creed, national origin, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, age, marital status, domestic partnership status, gender, genetic information, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, military or veteran status, or family or medical leave status, at all levels of employment, including the executive level. The District does not and will not discriminate against any applicant or employee regardless of sex, race, color, ancestry, religious creed, national origin, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, age, marital status, domestic partnership status, gender, genetic information, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, military or veteran status, or family or medical leave status, status to any position for which the applicant or employee is qualified.

In addition, the District is committed to a policy of taking affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veteran (Protected Veteran) employees and individuals with disability (IWDs). Such affirmative action shall apply to all employment practices, including, but not limited to hiring, promotion, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training. Decisions related to personnel policies and practices shall be made on the basis of an individual's capacity to perform a particular job and the feasibility of any necessary job accommodation. The District will make every effort to provide reasonable accommodations to any physical and mental limitations of IWDs and to disabled Protected Veterans.

Employees and applicants shall not be subjected to harassment, intimidation, threats, coercion or discrimination because they have engaged in or may engage in any activity protected by state, federal or local anti-discrimination laws including the following activities:

(1) Filing a complaint;

- (2) Assisting or participating in an investigation, compliance evaluation, hearing, or any other activity related to the administration of the affirmative action provisions of the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended (VEVRAA) or any other Federal, state or local law requiring equal opportunity for disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active wartime or campaign badge veterans, or Armed Forces service medal veterans (Protected Veterans) or Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (Section 503) or any other federal, state or local law requiring equal opportunity for disabled persons;
- (3) Opposing any act or practice made unlawful by VEVRAA or its implementing regulations or any other federal, state or local law requiring equal opportunity for Protected Veterans or Section 503 or its implementing regulations or any other federal, state or local law requiring equal opportunity for disabled persons; or

(4) Exercising any other right protected by VEVRAA or Section 503 or their implementing regulations.

District obligations in this area stem from not only adherence to various state and federal regulations, but also from our commitment as an employer in this community to provide job opportunities to all persons regardless of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, status as a protected veteran or an individual with disability. The District's EEO policy and affirmative action (AA) obligations include the full support from General Manager, Alexander R. Coate and are set forth in Policy 2.02, Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities in the Workplace and Policy 2.25, Equal Employment Opportunity and Policy 2.26, Prevention of Sexual Harassment in the Workplace.

The District will also continually design and implement audit and reporting systems that will measure the effectiveness and the compliance of the VEVRAA and Section 503 AA Program (AAP), identify the need for remedial actions, determine if objectives were attained, and determine if opportunities to participate in District-sponsored activities were extended to all employees and applicants.

If you have any questions regarding our EEO, harassment policies or the complaint procedure, you may contact the AA Office. The AAP may be reviewed by making an appointment with the AA Office.

B. Review of Personnel Processes

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(b); 60-741.44(b)

To ensure that all personnel activities are conducted in a job-related manner which provides and promotes EEO for all known Protected Veterans and employees and applicants with disabilities, reviews are periodically made of the District's examination and selection methods to identify barriers to employment, training, and promotion.

- 1. The District reviews its recruitment processes before it announces an examination to establish an open and/or internal eligible list for a classification. It ensures there are no barriers to the consideration of Protected Veterans and IWDs. In order to determine whether an individual is qualified for a particular job, a close examination of the content of the job is made, as well as a review of the job qualifications of known Protected Veterans and IWDs, both applicants and employees. In determining the qualifications of a Protected Veteran, consideration is given only to that portion of the military record, including discharge papers, relevant to the job qualifications for which the veteran is being considered.
- 2. The District ensures that its personnel processes do not stereotype IWDs or Protected Veterans in a manner which limits their access to jobs for which they are qualified.
- 3. The District ensures that applicants and employees with disabilities have equal access to its personnel processes, including those implemented through information and communication technologies. The District uses an online application system to accept applications for

employment and potential applicants with disabilities either can use the system or can submit an application in a timely manner through alternative means such as a paper application.

4. The District provides reasonable accommodations to applicants and employees with disabilities to ensure that EEO is extended in the operation of its personnel processes, unless such accommodations will cause undue hardship to the District.

C. Physical and Mental Qualifications

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(c); 60-741.44(c)

To ensure that all physical and mental qualifications and requirements of job classifications are job-related and promote EEO for all known Protected Veterans and employees and applicants with qualified disabilities, the District reviews the physical and mental qualifications of a job classification before it announces an examination to establish an open and/or internal eligible list for a classification.

The District's physical and mental job classification requirements are reviewed by the Manager of R&C, the hiring manager and the unions to determine whether or not they are job-related and consistent with business necessity and safe performance on the job.

<u>Schedule for Review</u>: Any previously reviewed classification will be reviewed again if there is a change in working conditions which affects the job's physical or mental requirements (e.g., new requirements, new equipment, etc.) or if a class study is requested.

D. Reasonable Accommodation to Physical and Mental Limitations

41 C.F.R §§ 60-300.44(d); 60-741.44(d)

The District will make every effort to provide reasonable accommodations to physical and mental limitations of applicants and employees with disabilities, or who are disabled veterans. Such reasonable accommodations are explained and documented in District's Procedure 201. The District ensures that qualified applicants and employees with disabilities, who are unable to fully utilize the on-line job application system, are provided equal opportunities to apply and be considered for all jobs.

The District will confidentially review issues of employees to determine whether a reasonable accommodation is needed when: 1) the employee is having significant difficulty with job performance, and 3) it is reasonable to conclude that the problem is related to the known disability.

Employees may also contact the following person at any time to formally request an accommodation:

Name: Roger Wapner

Title: HR Regulatory Coordinator

Phone: (510) 287-0380

Email: rwapner@ebmud.com

E. Harassment

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(e); 60-741.44(e)

The District has developed and implemented a set of procedures to ensure that its employees with disabilities and Protected Veterans are not harassed due to those conditions. The District's Policy 2.25 on EEO includes a section prohibiting harassment of IWDs or Protected Veterans, and is available for distribution to new as well as to existing employees. The Districts' Procedure 227 on EEO Discrimination/Harassment Complaints outlines the complaint and investigation process.

F. External Dissemination of Policy, Outreach, and Positive Recruitment 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(f); 60-741.44(f)

Evaluation of FY 2015 outreach activities:

FY 2015 was the first full year the District collected Protected Veterans' and IWDs' data from applicants and employees. Accordingly, for FY 2016, the District is not in a position to fully evaluate the impact of its outreach activities on the percentage of hired and incumbent Protected Veterans and IWDs. In FY 2016, when the District has comparator data for FY 2015, it will be in a position to evaluate the success of its outreach activities. The one criteria the District is in a position to use in order to evaluate the success of a FY 2015 activity is the extent the activity expanded the District's outreach to Protected Veterans and IWDs in the community. As discussed earlier, the District conducted research on organizations primarily in the Contra Costa and Alameda Counties that it could send notices to regarding upcoming and current recruitments as well as receive referrals from for open positions. That research generated a list of over 100 organizations, which is still growing, and includes the following organizations representing Protected Veterans and IWDs:

- Swords to Plowshares
- Cypress Mandel Training Center
- Napa Valley College
- ReBoot Camp
- The Unity Council Multicultural On-Stop Career Center
- Treasure Island Job Corps,
- Tri-Cities One Stop Career Center,
- US DOL Women's Bureau Region 9,
- US Department of Veterans SF Branch
- Veterans Resource Centers of America
- West Valley College

- Skyline College
- Toolworks Berkeley, SF and Contra Costa Counties

This research substantially expanded the District's outreach to Protected Veterans and IWDs.

In addition, the FY 2015 WDP internship was a veteran's cohort and, as discussed above, it not only attracted qualified Protected Veterans, but for the first time we had interns make the certification list thereby making them eligible for hire. The District is hiring approximately 3 to 4 WDPI academies of approximately 10 people each from the certification list as well as limited term positions.

FY 2016 outreach activities:

In FY 2016 we are holding the Career and Resource Fair which will include a focus on veterans. We will be advertising the event to organizations representing veterans and IWDs and to military organizations. We will also be inviting organizations representing veterans and IWDs to provide support and services to these constituencies. In addition, we will be providing workshops to veterans on how to translate their military experience into language that will assist them in obtaining jobs at the District. We will also offer workshops on the civil services process, completion of the District application, and interviewing, and provide feedback on resumes/applications and interviews to Protected Veterans and IWDs. We will additionally partner with organizations representing Protected Veterans and IWDs to provide such services, as well as recruitment and exam preparation services.

In late FY 2016, we will be focusing/including veterans in the limited-term training program for WDPs. We will also pursue advertising recruitments in veteran's publications. In FY 2017, we will additionally be exploring the possibility of launching a Disability Pilot Program to provide temporary positions to IWDs with the goal of such positions leading to permanent employment at the District.

Based upon the District's review of its personnel policies as described in subpart B, the following activities will be continued to further enhance our AA efforts. All activities are the responsibility of the Diversity and Inclusion Officer, Manager of R&C, and the Contract Equity Administrator.

- 1. The District will initiate and maintain communication with organizations having special interests in the recruitment of and job accommodations for Protected Veterans and IWDs.
- 2. The District provides information emphasizing job opportunities for Protected Veterans and IWDs to local educational institutions, public and private.
- 3. The District informs all recruiting sources of the District's AA policy for Protected Veterans and IWDs.
- 4. The District lists with the California State Employment Development Department (EDD) all suitable job openings.

The exemptions for posting jobs are when positions are:

- (1) executive and top management positions,
- (2) positions that will be filled from within the contractor's organization, and

(3) positions lasting three days or less.

This is an on-going activity. A listing of job opportunities reported to the local State Employment Service Delivery System is kept current.

- 5. The District sends written notification of the District's AA policy to all subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers requesting appropriate action on their part.
- 6. The District conducts formal briefing sessions with representatives from recruiting sources. Included as part of the briefing sessions are clear and concise explanations of current and future job openings, position descriptions, worker specifications, explanations of the District's selection process, and recruiting literature. The District arranges for referral of applicants.
- 7. The District participates in veterans' job fairs.
- 8. The District grants leaves of absence to employees who participate in honor guards for the funeral of veterans.

G. Internal Dissemination of Policy

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(g); 60-741.44(g)

In order to gain positive support and understanding for the AAP for Protected Veterans and IWDs the District will implement or continue to implement the following internal dissemination procedures, all of which are the responsibility of the Diversity and Inclusion Officer and Manager of Employee Relations. The following policies and procedures are designed to foster support and understanding from District's executive staff, management, supervisors, and other employees in an effort to encourage all employees to take the necessary actions to aid the District in meeting its obligations.

- 1. Discuss Policies 2.02, 2.25, and 2.26 and the AAP in both employee orientation and management training programs.
- 2. Inform union officials of Policies 2.02, 2.25, and 2.26 and the AAP, and request their cooperation.
- 3. Include non-discrimination clauses in all union agreements, and review all contractual provisions to ensure they are non-discriminatory.
- 4. Post Policies 2.02, 2.25, and 2.26 and the AAP policy on District bulletin boards, along with the District's harassment policy which includes protection from harassment on the basis of disability.

H. Audit and Reporting System

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(h); 60-741.44(h)

The District has developed and currently implements an audit and reporting system that addresses the following:

- 1. Measures the effectiveness of the District's overall AAP and whether the District is in compliance with specific obligations.
- 2. Indicates the need for remedial action. Any corrective actions will be the responsibility of the subject matter manager with oversight by the Diversity and Inclusion Officer and the Manager of HR.
- 3. Measures the degree to which the District's objectives are being met.
- 4. Considers whether there are any undue hurdles for Protected Veterans and IWDs regarding District sponsored educational, training, recreational, and social activities. This will also include, but not be limited, to the review of the on-line and electronic application system to determine its accessibility and ensure that procedures to request accommodations are displayed and that individuals with disabilities can readily obtain the reasonable accommodation.

I. Responsibility for Implementation

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(i); 60-741.44(i)

As part of its efforts to ensure EEO to Protected Veterans and IWDs, the District has designated specific responsibilities to various staff to ensure the AAP focuses on all components of the employment system. To that end, the General Manager, Manager of HR, Affirmative Action Officer, HR Regulatory Coordinator, Risk Manager, and those employed as supervisors and managers have undertaken the responsibilities described below.

Board of Directors (Board)

The seven-member Board, publicly elected pursuant to the MUD Act, is the legislative body of the District and determines all questions of policy. The Board is also responsible for fair and equal treatment at the District. Specifically, Board Members promote diversity and equality in personnel matters consistent with state and federal laws and assist in achieving the equal opportunity objectives of EBMUD. (District Policy 6.04, Ethics Policy of the EBMUD Board of Directors) The Board adopts the VEVRAA and Section 503 AAP annually and EEO policies, Policies 2.02 and 2.25, are updated and presented for adoption by the Board on a prescribed schedule.

General Manager (GM)

The Board appoints a GM to conduct the business affairs of the District, including the administration of the Civil Service System of the District. Accordingly, the District's GM has the overall responsibility to implement the District EEO policy and AAP. The GM has delegated the Civil Service System responsibilities, including the direct responsibility to implement and

administer the EEO policy and AAP to the Manager of Human Resources. The Manager of Human Resources has the full support of and access to senior management officials.

Manager of Human Resources (Manager of HR)

The Manager of HR is responsible for overall supervision of the AAP and EEO programs. The Manager of HR has delegated the EEO and AA programs to the Affirmative Action Officer. The Manager of HR ensures, through the D&I Officer and department managers and supervisors, that all relevant policies and procedures are adhered to. Successful implementation of the AAP and EEO Policy is one of the elements considered in evaluating the Manager of HR's effective work performance.

<u>Diversity and Inclusion Officer (D&I Officer)</u>

The D&I Officer provides leadership and direction in the development, implementation, and evaluation of an effective AA and EEO programs. The D&I Officer has the full support of and access to senior management officials. Successful implementation of the AAP and EEO programs are a basis for evaluating the D&I Officer's effective work performance. The D&I Officer's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Develop and revise EEO policy, procedures, and work rules to enhance EEO and in accordance with federal and state laws. Prepare annual AAP and present findings and recommendations to the Board.
- Identify problem areas and barriers to EEO, and develop strategies and programs with management to address these problems.
- Develop, implement, and maintain audit and reporting systems to measure effectiveness of EEO programs, including those that will indicate the need for remedial action and determine the degree to which goals and objectives have been obtained.
- Conduct periodic audits to ensure that all required posters and the EEO policies and AAP are displayed properly. Conduct audits to ensure that the Invitation to Self-Identify (pre and post offer) for Protected Veterans and IWDs, the District's EEO, and AAP policies are being utilized appropriately and thoroughly communicated.
- Ensure that employees are re-surveyed regarding their disability status every five years and send out reminders to employees, at least once during the five year intervals, that they may voluntarily update their disability status at any time.
- Serve as a liaison between the District and enforcement agencies.
- Keep managers informed of the latest developments in the equal opportunity area.

Human Resources Regulatory Coordinator and Risk Manager

The HR Regulatory Coordinator (HRRC) acts as the District's ADAAA Compliance Officer. The HRRC responds to requests for reasonable accommodation of physical or mental disabilities covered under ADAAA and FEHA. The Risk Manager responds to requests for reasonable accommodations of physical or mental disabilities covered under ADAAA and FEHA when a claim originates with a worker compensation injury.

Managers and Supervisors

Supervisors at all levels act on behalf of the District. Accordingly, all managers and supervisors have the following AA and EEO program responsibilities:

- Monitor his or her work unit for discriminatory or harassing behavior and take appropriate steps to stop and correct behavior that violates District EEO policy.
- Enforce District EEO policy as well as adhere to it.
- Familiarize himself or herself with the District's policies on discrimination and harassment (Policies 2.25 and 2.26), to incorporate them into his or her own behavior, and to inform employees in the work unit to do the same.
- Be familiar with the EEO Discrimination/ Harassment Complaint Procedure and be ready to assist employees (including those who do not report directly to them) who raised EEOrelated complaints.
- Regard all complaints of EEO discrimination or harassment seriously. Managers/supervisors should not ignore or minimize such complaints or otherwise discourage employees from reporting them.
- Participate in and support staff's involvement with AA, EEO and diversity programs and recruitment activities.
- Work with the D&I Officer to enhance the effectiveness of the AA and EEO programs and make good faith efforts by considering alternate methods to fill vacant positions in order to create a diverse and qualified candidate pool.
- Consider all qualified candidates for promotion/hire and ensure that all selections are made for valid job-related reasons and without discrimination.

All District Employees

Employees at all levels are responsible for supporting to the District's AA and EEO programs, as may be appropriate in the performance of their official duties, by assuring equal treatment, and equal access to service for all persons with whom they deal.

All District employees are required to adhere to the District's EEO policies and encouraged to make positive contributions to creating an inclusive work environment.

J. Training

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(j); 60-741.44(j)

The District trains all employees involved in any way with the recruitment, selection, promotion, training, and related processes regarding IWDs or Protected Veterans to ensure commitment to the District's stated AA goals.

K. Data Collection Analysis

41 C.F.R. §§ 60-300.44(k); 60-741.44(k)

The District has adopted the current national percentage of veterans in the civilian labor force of 7.0% as its hiring benchmark for protected veterans. The District will update its hiring benchmark as new data is published and updated via the OFCCP's website. The 7.0% hiring benchmark is applied to each job group within the District.

The District also adopted the current national utilization goal of 7.0% for qualified individuals with disabilities. The District will update its utilization goal as new data becomes available, updated and published. The 7.0% utilization goal is applied to each job group within the District. Goals and/or benchmarks do not require that the District hire, promote, train, and/or retain a specified number of IWDs and/or Protected Veterans. These goals/benchmarks are not rigid and inflexible quotas which must be met, but are instead targets.

The District has collected the required data and conducted studies to identify areas of opportunities in the employment of Protected Veterans and IWDs. The District's incumbency rates for Protected Veterans are at or above the benchmark for 3 job groups: Technicians, Plant Operator Leads/ Supervisors and Electrical/Structural Maintenance. The incumbency rates for Protected Veterans for the remainder of the job groups were below the benchmark. The District's placement rates for Protected Veterans are at or above the benchmark for 5 job groups: Programmers, Customer Services, Technicians, Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians and Engineering Technicians. The placement rates for Protected Veterans for the remainder of the job groups were below the benchmark. The District's incumbency rates for IWDs is at or above the utilization goal for 4 job groups: Analysts, Professionals, Science Professionals, and Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians. The incumbency rates for IWDs for the remainder of the job groups were below the utilization goal. The District's placement rates for IWDs is at or above the utilization goal for 7 job groups: Programmers, Professionals, Customer Services, Engineering, Engineering Technicians, Pipeline Maintenance, and Service Maintenance. The placement rates for IWDs for the remainder of the job groups were below the utilization goal.

The following problem areas were noted, based on a review of aggregated applicant flows and data reports, for the job groups where Protected Veteran benchmarks and IWD utilization goals were not reached.

- There were no hires for the Ranger job group in FY 2015, preventing any improvement in the placement and/or incumbency rates for Protected Veterans or IWDs.
- The following job groups had LOPs:
 - o Plant Operators Leads/Supervisor
 - o Heavy Equipment/Truck Operators
 - o Laboratory and Quality Control Technicians
 - Electrical/Structural Maintenance
 - Mechanical Maintenance

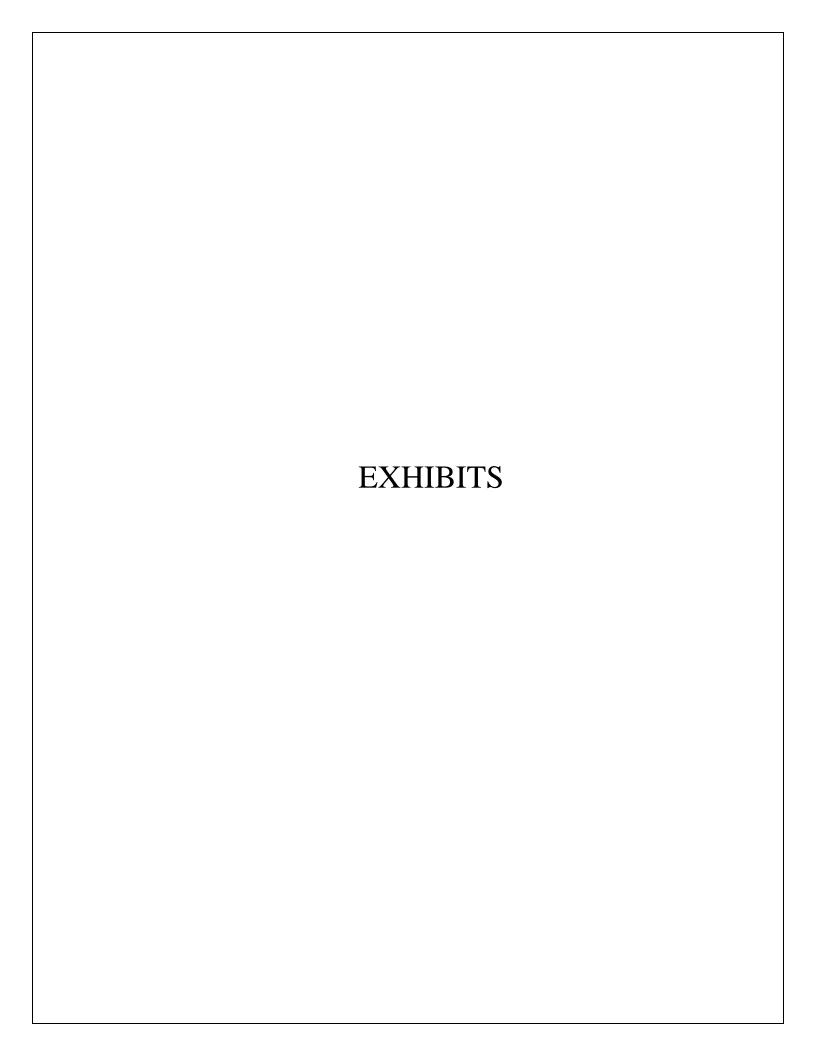
- o Service Maintenance
- o Directors/Managers
- o Programmers
- o Analysts
- o Professionals
- Science Professionals
- o General Clerical
- o Technicians
- Plant Operators
- o Supervising Engineers.
- o Engineering Technicians
- o Pipeline Maintenance Leads/Supervisors

In addition to the above, the representation of Protected Veterans in the applicant pools were insufficient – the pools consisted of less than 1.00% Protected Veterans. However, the District actually hired Protected Veterans at a rate above the applicant pool rate, i.e., the placement rate was 3.76%. In addition to the above, the representation of IWDs in the applicant pools were insufficient – the pools consisted of 1.61% IWDs. However, the District actually hired IWDs at a rate above the applicant pool rate, i.e., the placement rate was 6.45%. The District hired IWDs at a rate just under the 7.00% utilization goal.

Besides the activities listed in Section 6, External Dissemination of Policy, Outreach, and Positive Recruitment, the District will evaluate the feasibility of reposting positions to allow further outreach if a report reveals there is insufficient representation of protected veterans and/or IWDs in the applicant pool.

The District will continue to monitor and update these studies periodically during each AAP year. In each case where the hiring benchmark for Protected Veterans and/or the utilization goal for IWDs are not met, affirmative actions, as appropriate, will be taken consistent with the activities mentioned in subpart F (External Dissemination of Policy and Outreach and Positive Recruitment) and measures described in subpart H (Internal Audit and Reporting) of this AAP.

See the *Hiring Benchmark and Utilization Goals Analyses* at Exhibits 6 and 7.



DATA METRICS FOR PROTECTED VETERANS 41 C.F.R. §§§ 60-300.44(k)

| | | FY15 | FY16 | FY17 |
|---|---|-------------------------|------|------|
| 1 | Total number/% of all "Applicants"* who self-identified as a protected veteran | 115 of 11,657 (.99%) | | |
| 2 | Total number of job openings in AAP Year in establishment | 263 | | |
| 3 | Total number of jobs filled | 238 | | |
| 4 | Total number of all "Applicants" to the establishment | 11,657 | | |
| 5 | Total number/% of protected veterans "Applicants" (external and competitive promotions) hired | 7 of 186 (3.76%) | | |
| 6 | Total number of "Applicants" hired (external and competitive promotions) | 186 | | |

^{*}The District defines an applicant as a person who applies for a specific, open, posted position during the designated timeframe and is within the allowable number of applications who meets the following: is eligible to work in the U.S., is willing to perform the requirements of the job, e.g., worka swing shift if required, and meets the minimum qualifications of the job.

DATA METRICS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

41 C.F.R. § 60-741.44(k)

| | | FY15 | FY16 | FY17 |
|---|--|--------------------------|------|------|
| 1 | Total number/% of all "Applicants"* who self-identified as an individual with a disability | 188 of 11,657 (1.61%) | | |
| 2 | Total number of job openings in AAP Year in establishment | 263 | | |
| 3 | Total number of jobs filled | 238 | | |
| 4 | Total number of all "Applicants" | 11,657 | | |
| 5 | Total number/% of "Applicants" (external and competitive promotions) with disabilities hired | 12 of 186 (6.45%) | | |
| 6 | Total number of "Applicants" hired (external and competitive promotions) | 186 | | |

^{*}The District defines an applicant as a person who applies for a specific, open, posted position during the designated timeframe and is within the allowable number of applications who meets the following: is eligible to work in the U.S., is willing to perform the requirements of the job, e.g., work a swing shift if required, and meets the minimum qualifications of the job.

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

MEMO TO: Board of Directors

THROUGH: Alexander R. Coate, General Manager

FROM:

Marlaigne Dumaine, Manager of Legislative Affairs

SUBJECT:

Federal Legislative Initiatives for 2016

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approve the proposed federal legislative initiatives for 2016 which focus on: 1) seeking federal funding opportunities for EBMUD projects via any new and existing federal programs, 2) advancing EBMUD's interests in the context of federal drought legislation, 3) advancing EBMUD's Delta needs, and 4) continuing to investigate federal efforts to promote healthy forests and watersheds and identifying opportunities for EBMUD to engage.

OVERVIEW

The second session of the 114th Congress re-convened this month amidst a challenging political environment stemming from a number of policy issues which remain outstanding, including emergency drought relief and forest management, which will be compounded by an election year. At the same time, the session begins with some fiscal certainty since Congress reached agreement on a fiscal year 2016 (FY16) omnibus spending bill in late 2015 that funds the government through September of 2016.

The FY16 omnibus spending bill provides FY16 funding for the federal government and includes funding for water resources with \$100 million to the United States Bureau of Reclamation for drought relief projects, such as water recycling, to be distributed through competitive solicitations and continued funding for existing key water infrastructure programs, including the state revolving fund loan programs. The omnibus spending measure also provides a one-time boost in wildfire suppression funds to reduce the need for borrowing forest management funds for wildfire suppression in 2016. Of note, the omnibus spending bill does not include policy language from any of the drought measures such as language that would have the direct or practical effect of altering water allocation priorities for Central Valley Project contractors or the environment nor was language included to overturn the recently adopted Waters of the United States regulation, which EBMUD supported.

In 2016, Congress is likely to continue to explore ways to develop new federal infrastructure funding assistance programs. This may include initiating work on a reauthorization of the Water Resources and Reform Development Act (WRRDA) to provide some form of direct or indirect project funding, though this effort may take more time then is available this year. Given the current lack of a clear pathway for securing federal funding, it will continue to be important to advance EBMUD's project funding needs, irrespective of whether the projects have existing Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) authorizations, with the Administration and EBMUD's congressional delegation.

Federal Legislative Initiatives for 2016 Board of Directors Meeting January 7, 2016 Page 2

On the policy front, attempts to pass emergency drought legislation were unsuccessful in 2015, as they were in prior years. Senator Feinstein has recently indicated that she will continue to pursue drought legislation in 2016 that seeks to provide assistance in a manner that preserves environmental protections. The House will likely continue with efforts to change existing environmental standards and the priority currently given to ecosystem needs versus water supply for agriculture. Overall, these discussions could have important consequences for EBMUD's water supply and its commitment to natural resources as an integral part of EBMUD's primary role to provide water supply and wastewater treatment services. In addition, efforts to finalize the Bay Delta Conservation Plan will continue in 2016, including the preparation of the final Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement at the state level, which may spur further debate in Congress regarding the appropriate federal response.

With regard to forest health, while Congress considered several approaches in 2015 to ensure adequate funding for both forest management and wildfire suppression, and included a one-time increase of wildfire suppression funding in the recently passed FY16 omnibus spending bill, no agreement was reached on how to address the issue in the long-term. It is expected that Congress will continue to consider this issue in 2016.

EBMUD's 2016 federal legislative initiatives have been developed consistent with the past year's goals and objectives with the understanding that the manner in which Congress and the Administration approach federal funding assistance and policymaking continues to evolve.

EBMUD's 2016 federal legislative initiatives are focused on four items of highest priority for EBMUD:

- 1) funding,
- 2) advancing EBMUD's interests in the context of federal drought legislation,
- 3) advancing EBMUD's Delta needs, and
- 4) continuing to investigate federal efforts to promote healthy forests and watersheds and identifying opportunities for EBMUD to engage.

These four initiatives are summarized in the table below and described in detail in the attachment. Additionally, staff will closely monitor congressional activities and work with EBMUD's congressional delegation to advance EBMUD's interests on other relevant water and wastewater-related issues as they arise.

Federal Legislative Initiatives for 2016 Board of Directors Meeting January 7, 2016 Page 3

| FEDERAL INITIATIVE | ACTION |
|--|---|
| Seek federal funding opportunities for EBMUD projects via any new and existing federal programs. | Pursue FY17 federal funding for WRDA authorized projects: the San Ramon Valley Recycled Water Project, the Integrated Regional Recycled Water Program, and seek to leverage the Bay Area Regional Desalination Project authorization as a component of the Bay Area Regional Reliability Project. Seek any available federal funding opportunities for EBMUD's infrastructure projects consistent with EBMUD's priorities including, but not limited to, EBMUD's Capital Improvement Program, the Regional EBMUD Seismic Component Upgrade (RESCU) program, recycled water projects, projects to facilitate regional and/or local water supply reliability, and projects or programs to facilitate climate change mitigation and resiliency, including water and energy conservation. Seek project assistance opportunities within the context of any discussions regarding drought or emergency relief. |
| 2. Advance EBMUD's interests in the context of any federal drought legislation | Staff will focus on EBMUD's priority issues: |
| with Congress and the Administration. | Existing regional water supply programs and projects, including the Freeport Regional Water Project, should not be impacted due to policies that change or have the practical effect of altering long-standing contractual allocation priorities. Expedited approvals for water transfers should be available to all Central Valley Project contractors, not just for a subset of contractors. Any changes to administrative approaches to reviewing natural resource impacts of critical water supply projects should preserve the integrity, goals, and objectives of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the ESA should not be bypassed or suspended. Data collection and evaluation intended to assess impacts to fisheries should include Central Valley fall run chinook to capture impacts to Mokelumne River salmon. |
| 3. Advance EBMUD's Delta needs. | Staff will focus on EBMUD's priority issues: |
| | EBMUD's ratepayers should not be held responsible for the flow obligations, project mitigation, or expected habitat restoration success of others, including the state and federal projects. EBMUD's ratepayers should not be asked to pay for costs that are the responsibility of others, or for any user fee or surcharge that subsidizes other parties. Any project or project-related activity that would impact the Mokelumne salmonid fishery should include mitigation by the responsible parties for the impacts. |

Federal Legislative Initiatives for 2016 Board of Directors Meeting January 7, 2016 Page 4

| 4. Continue to investigate federal efforts to |
|---|
| promote healthy forests and watersheds and |
| identify opportunities for EBMUD to |
| engage. |

- Support the State Administration in its advocacy that federal forest management funding is spent on forest management and not redirected to suppression or other efforts.
- Monitor federal legislation on forest and watershed health and identify potential opportunities for EBMUD to engage.
- Continue to gather information at the federal level on efforts to fund both forest management and wildfire suppression, as well as efforts to promote forest and watershed health, and provide updates to the Board as appropriate.

Attachment

FEDERAL INITIATIVES - 2016

INTIATIVE #1 – SEEK FEDERAL FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR EBMUD PROJECTS VIA ANY NEW AND EXISTING FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Background

The 114th Congress is expected to continue to discuss water and wastewater infrastructure and how to address providing federal assistance. It is anticipated that these discussions will occur largely in the context of both the ongoing drought and providing assistance programmatically through federal agencies, as well as what role private sector financing, tax-exempt financing tools, conventional funding via the State Revolving Fund Loan Program, Water Infrastructure Financing Innovation Act assistance, infrastructure banks, or other innovative financing approaches may play.

In 2015, EBMUD pursued federal funding opportunities administratively and legislatively for EBMUD projects, including projects with existing Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) authorizations, such as the San Ramon Valley Recycled Water Project and the Bay Area Regional Desalination Project as a component of the Bay Area Regional Reliability Project (BARR). Though congressional efforts to provide water resources project assistance legislatively were unsuccessful, EBMUD successfully secured a \$200,000 grant from the United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) for BARR's Drought Contingency Plan.

The new funding approach, ushered in by the Water Resources Reform Development Act (WRRDA) of 2014, will require continuing to work directly with federal agencies to pursue funding through the federal budget process and/or through any discretionary funding opportunities, as well as to communicate to EBMUD's congressional delegation the importance of EBMUD projects and how those projects would benefit from funding. Congress will likely continue to consider ways to provide specific assistance for water supply reliability and emergency drought relief, though it is unclear whether Congress intends to provide any direct project assistance. In addition, Congress may begin work to reauthorize WRRDA. Staff will work with federal agencies and EBMUD's delegation to pursue any funding that may become available for EBMUD's infrastructure funding needs, including the projects described below.

San Ramon Valley Recycled Water Project

The San Ramon Valley Recycled Water Project is estimated to provide approximately 6,400 acre-feet of recycled water per year for irrigation uses within the San Ramon Valley. Total joint project costs for the participating agencies (EBMUD and Dublin San Ramon Services District) are estimated to be more than \$150 million. Staff will continue to pursue the remaining \$450,000 (out of \$15 million) in the existing WRDA authorization for this project, as well as any level of additional funding that may become available, via federal agencies and EBMUD's delegation.

Integrated Regional Recycled Water Program

The 2008 enactment of WRDA provided a \$25 million funding authorization for the Integrated Regional Recycled Water Program project, though an appropriation for this project has not yet been

secured. EBMUD staff will continue to pursue initial funding which would be used for the design and construction of the East Bayshore Recycled Water Project, which could ultimately supply up to approximately 2.5 million gallons per day of recycled water, and would include replacing the use of some potable water in portions of Alameda, Oakland, Emeryville, Berkeley and Albany.

Bay Area Regional Reliability Project (BARR)

BARR is a comprehensive regional reliability effort of eight water agencies, including Alameda County Water District, Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency, Contra Costa Water District, EBMUD, Marin Municipal Water District, San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, Santa Clara Valley Water District and Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District – Zone 7, to identify projects that provide water supply benefits and drought resiliency to the region. This effort will include evaluation of the Bay Area Regional Desalination Project which has an existing authorization of \$4 million that the project partners may seek to leverage as a potential avenue to secure funding for BARR.

While an appropriation from the authorization has not yet been secured, in 2015, EBMUD secured a \$200,000 grant from USBR for the development of the BARR Drought Contingency Plan. The BARR Drought Contingency Plan will evaluate how regionally focused water supply, water exchange, water treatment, and intertie projects can build drought resiliency for the Bay Area and is expected to be completed in fall of 2017, at which time additional work will be needed to develop a feasibility study. EBMUD staff will continue to pursue funding on behalf of the project partners and seek to leverage the existing authorization to secure additional future funding for BARR.

RESCU

EBMUD's RESCU program recognizes the presence of several active earthquake faults that run through its service area in the East Bay and on-going seismic risks in the Delta. This program is intended to increase the seismic stability of the water system, including water storage reservoirs, pipelines, and facilities to treat and pump water. This would help protect the proximate densely populated urban communities from flooding during a major earthquake and enhance EBMUD's water supply reliability. Components of the RESCU program include:

- Briones, Chabot, Upper San Leandro, and Lafayette Tower Seismic Upgrades;
- Dam Seismic, Operational, Surveillance, and Instrumentation Upgrades;
- Walnut Creek Treatment Plant Upgrades;
- West of Hills Master Plan Upgrades; and
- Mokelumne Aqueduct Protection, including ongoing levee upgrades.

The cost of the RESCU program is estimated to be \$250 million or more. Staff will continue to seek any level of funding that may become available via federal agencies and EBMUD's delegation.

Recommended Actions

Work with EBMUD's delegation, appropriate committee staff and the Administration to:

- 1. Pursue FY17 federal funding for WRDA authorized projects the San Ramon Valley Recycled Water Project, the Integrated Regional Recycled Water Program, and seek to leverage the Bay Area Regional Desalination Project authorization as a component of the Bay Area Regional Reliability Project.
- 2. Advance EBMUD's infrastructure funding needs, including but not limited to, the Capital Improvement Program, the RESCU program, recycled water projects, projects to facilitate regional and/or local water supply reliability, and projects or programs to facilitate climate change mitigation and resiliency, including water and energy conservation. Seek project assistance opportunities within the context of any discussions regarding drought or emergency relief.

INTIATIVE #2 – ADVANCE EBMUD'S INTERESTS IN THE CONTEXT OF ANY FEDERAL DROUGHT LEGISLATION WITH CONGRESS AND THE ADMINISTRATION

It is expected that Congress will continue to debate drought-related water resources policies even if 2016 is a wet year. In 2015, EBMUD staff worked with its congressional delegation and relevant stakeholders to support the development of a balanced and reasonable approach to provide both short-and long-term solutions to stretch water supplies, including funding for water infrastructure, without undermining environmental protections, preempting state laws, or redirecting impacts. It is likely that Congress will continue to focus on drought and water resources issues in 2016, including an appropriate federal response to address water supply, water quality and ecosystem protection needs. There will likely be continued efforts to aid agricultural exporters, as there was in 2014 and 2015, and provide drought relief or emergency assistance. It is vital that EBMUD continue to work to protect the security of its primary and supplemental water supply. Staff will continue to engage with EBMUD's delegation and others to closely monitor the development of any drought-related legislation or policies and communicate EBMUD's needs.

Recommended Actions

Work with EBMUD's congressional delegation, the Administration, relevant congressional committees, and others, as appropriate, to advance EBMUD's interests in the context of any federal drought legislation. Staff will focus on EBMUD's priority issues:

1. Existing regional water supply programs and projects, including the Freeport Regional Water Project, should not be impacted due to policies that change or have the practical effect of altering long-standing contractual allocation priorities.

- 2. Expedited approvals for water transfers should be available to all Central Valley Project contractors, not just for a subset of contractors.
- 3. Any changes to administrative approaches to reviewing natural resource impacts of critical water supply projects should preserve the integrity, goals, and objectives of the Endangered Species Act (ESA), and the ESA should not be bypassed or suspended.
- 4. Data collection and evaluation intended to assess impacts to fisheries should include Central Valley fall run chinook to capture impacts to Mokelumne River salmon.

INITIATIVE #3 – ADVANCE EBMUD'S DELTA NEEDS

The process to finalize the Bay Delta Conservation Plan (BDCP) will continue in 2016, with key anticipated actions at the state level, including preparation of the final Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement and hearings on proposed new points of diversion for the preferred BDCP project, alternative 4a (aka WaterFix). These actions are likely to spur debate in Congress on the appropriate federal response.

Over the past several years, EBMUD has worked with its congressional delegation and relevant stakeholders to ensure that any Delta-related federal policy or legislation does not negatively impact EBMUD ratepayers. Congress and the Administration are expected to continue to consider Delta-related issues in 2016, including the progress of the BDCP and issues related to overall water supply reliability and the health of the ecosystem. Actions taken relative to the BDCP may affect EBMUD's water supply and delivery systems, as well as the Mokelumne River fishery. As part of its commitment to the Mokelumne River fishery, which is integral to EBMUD's long-term water supply reliability, EBMUD has invested tens of millions of dollars and undertaken ongoing activities, including habitat restoration projects and the use of pulse flows, to restore and enhance the Mokelumne River ecosystem and its fish hatchery.

Staff will continue to closely monitor the development of Delta-related federal legislation and administration policies and work to ensure that EBMUD's Delta needs and perspective on any Delta-related legislation and administration policies are effectively communicated.

Recommended Actions

Work with EBMUD's congressional delegation, the Administration, relevant congressional committees, and others, as appropriate, to advance EBMUD's Delta needs and provide information on how any related legislative proposals or policies may impact EBMUD. Staff will focus on EBMUD's priority issues:

1. EBMUD's ratepayers should not be held responsible for the flow obligations, project mitigations, or expected habitat restoration success of others, including the state and federal projects.

- 2. EBMUD's ratepayers should not be asked to pay for costs that are the responsibility of others, or for any user fee or surcharge that subsidizes other parties.
- 3. Any project or project-related activity that would impact the Mokelumne salmonid fishery should include mitigation by the responsible parties for the impacts.

INITIATIVE #4 – CONTINUE TO INVESTIGATE FEDERAL EFFORTS TO PROMOTE HEALTHY FORESTS AND WATERSHEDS AND IDENTIFY OPPORTUNITIES FOR EBMUD TO ENGAGE

Federal efforts with regard to forest and watershed health are primarily focused on congressional attempts to fund both forest management and wildfire suppression. In 2015, Congress considered several approaches to address funding for forest management in a way that ensures adequate wildfire suppression funding levels and eliminates borrowing from wildfire preparedness, forest management, and other accounts, to make up for shortfalls. The FY16 omnibus spending bill Congress passed in late 2015 included a one-time increase in funding for fire suppression, and while this is not considered to be a permanent fix, it is expected to provide short term relief by reducing the amount of borrowing from forest management funds that would otherwise have occurred. This action signals the issue has traction and Congress is expected to continue to debate a more permanent solution in 2016. The legislative approaches to date, while seeking to address the funding issue, have also contained various provisions that seek to bypass environmental protections or set a higher threshold to challenge a project.

Staff is continuing to investigate federal efforts in the Mokelumne River Watershed. Of note, at this time, is that the United States Bureau of Land Management (BLM) has secured over \$3 million to fund restoration efforts in a portion of the Butte Fire zone. It is anticipated that the funds will be used for restoration efforts focusing on BLM managed areas most severely burned, mainly areas in the Calaveras River watershed, though this will include a modest portion of BLM property in the Mokelumne River watershed.

Recommended Actions

Work with EBMUD's congressional delegation, the Administration, relevant congressional committees, and others, as appropriate, to:

- 1. Support the State Administration in its advocacy that federal forest management funding is spent on forest management and not redirected to suppression or other efforts.
- 2. Monitor federal legislation on forest and watershed health and identify potential opportunities for EBMUD to engage.
- 3. Continue to gather information at the federal level on efforts to fund both forest management and wildfire suppression, as well as efforts to promote forest and watershed health, and provide updates to the Board as appropriate.

ITEM 8

LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

WILL BE GIVEN AS AN ORAL REPORT



AGENDA NO.
MEETING DATE

9. January 12, 2016

TITLE PILOT PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF CHABOT DAM SEISMIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

| ⊠ MOTION | \square RESOLUTION | □ ORDINANCE | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------|

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Approve a pilot Project Labor Agreement (PLA) outlining roles and responsibilities for the District, contractors and labor unions and authorize inclusion of the executed pilot PLA in the bid package for construction of the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project, provided that doing so would not adversely impact the scheduled bid opening date.

SUMMARY

The PLA with the Alameda County Building Trades Council (ACBTC) will establish terms and conditions for contractors bidding on the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project. The Board adopted principles for negotiation of the PLA on December 9, 2014 (Attachment 1), and those negotiations which began in May 2015 are in their final stages. The final PLA, as outlined herein, will be added to the bid documents by addendum since the Project is already advertising and set for bid opening on February 10, 2016.

Significant compromises were necessary in order to reach an agreement on the PLA. Tough negotiating points included provisions focused on preserving contractor diversity via the Contract Equity Program (CEP), allowing equitable participation by all contractors, and promoting jobsite efficiency. Both the District and the ACBTC made compromises to reach agreement on the pilot PLA, so its terms and conditions should not be viewed as setting precedent for any potential future PLA that the District might consider. This approach is consistent with the Board-directed approach of implementing a PLA as a pilot in order to gain experience on its impacts.

DISCUSSION

Negotiation of the pilot PLA was a long and difficult process. Staff initially provided a draft PLA for the negotiations on May 5, 2015. During the course of negotiations, staff and the ACBTC identified fourteen

| Funds Available: FY16-17;CIP #000 | 0861; Page 12 | Budget Code: WSC/575/7 | 7999/5561/2006797 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DEPARTMENT SUBMITTING | DEPARTMENT MANA | GER or DIRECTOR | APPROVED |
| Engineering and Construction | Savis Xavier | r J. Irias | Allekaufer R. Claud Geheral Manager |

Contact the Office of the District Secretary with questions about completing or submitting this form.

Pilot Project Labor Agreement for Construction of Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project January 12, 2016
Page 2

main areas of disagreement. A summary of these areas of disagreement and their resolution in the PLA are included in Attachment 2. The most significant areas are discussed below:

Payment of Dual Benefits/Union Benefit Trust Fund Contributions by Nonunion contractors

The payment of prevailing wages is required by law on all public works projects. Under the law's requirements, workers are paid a base salary component which must be in cash, and a benefits component that may be paid either as cash or as payments to a benefits program on behalf of the worker.

Under the pilot PLA, the benefits portion of workers' wages must be paid into the benefits program run by and for the benefit of the signatory union and its members. A nonunion contractor will be required to pay the benefits portion of its nonunion workers' wages to the union benefits plan even if they already have their own benefits program in place and even if the nonunion contractor's workers may never be entitled to receive the benefits. The nonunion contractor may then have to pay the benefits portion a second time to its employees so that its employees receive the full value of their required wages.

During negotiations staff explored possible compromises to avoid or reduce dual payment of benefits, such as allowing nonunion contractors to reduce trust fund payments based on the value of any payments to existing benefit programs, or requiring ACBTC to hold contractors harmless for potential adverse consequences. Neither of these compromise positions was accepted, so the current proposed pilot PLA requires trust fund payments. It will be important to assess as the pilot agreement moves forward the degree to which this issue impacts contractor participation or workforce equity, and that assessment will inform any future PLA.

Use of Core Workers

The pilot PLA requires that the unions shall be the primary source of all craft labor. However, it does allow a nonunion contractor to use up to ten members of its currently employed nonunion workforce (core workers) provided it accepts referrals alternately one-for-one from the union hiring hall and the contractor's core workforce with the first referral being from the union hiring hall. Over the course of the project, staff plans to assess whether this compromise language poses a hardship especially for small contractors who find themselves asked to efficiently build the job without the ability to use a significant portion of their regular workforce. That will inform the degree to which the terms would need revision for any future PLA, for example allowing the first one or few workers to be from a contractor's workforce.

Contract Equity Program: Exemption from PLA for Targeted Contractors

The pilot PLA contains an exemption for businesses targeted by the Contract Equity Program (CEP). The purpose of this exemption (also referred to as a "carve out") is to ensure that the PLA does not impede operation of the CEP by dissuading nonunion small, local and/or disabled veteran owned businesses from participating. The exemption applies if a subcontract to the exempted business is necessary to approach or meet one of the CEP goals for the project, so long as the total value of exempted contracts is no more than 5% of the total value of the project (approximately \$600,000 for the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project).

Pilot Project Labor Agreement for Construction of Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project January 12, 2016
Page 3

The ACBTC agreed to this carve out for the pilot PLA, as part of the overall give and take during negotiations, but the issue is likely to be a negotiating point in any future PLA since the ACBTC is concerned that no single trade be disproportionately impacted by the carve out.

Local Hire

The pilot PLA includes a requirement for the unions to support the contractor's efforts to comply with the District's local hire pilot project which is included in the project specifications for the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project. Although local hire was not one of the PLA negotiating principles adopted by the Board, there was significant interest for inclusion of a local hiring program in the PLA. Staff was advised that the ACBTC does not have its own local hiring program but would prefer that the local hire requirements be included directly in the PLA. By including the local hire component in the contract specifications rather than the PLA, the District is able to apply the local hire enhancement to all contractors of every tier (the PLA specifically carves out small subcontracts from PLA requirements), has more flexibility in monitoring the program through its regular contracting mechanisms, and can apply the pilot program to projects not subject to a PLA.

The ACBTC agreed with this approach for the pilot PLA. Staff recommends that the same approach be continued in any future PLA. The first project to include the pilot local hire enhancement was the Diablo Pumping Plant Rehabilitation Project, which was awarded to a local, small business contractor on December 8, 2015. The pilot local hire enhancement will also be included in three other projects, including the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project.

FISCAL IMPACT

Funds are available in the FY16 budget for the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project.

ALTERNATIVES

<u>Do not approve the pilot PLA</u>: The Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project was advertised for bid on January 5, 2016. This seismic improvement project mandated by the State of California Division of Safety of Dams cannot be delayed. If the Board does not approve the pilot PLA with the compromises to the negotiating principles noted above, the project will have to be bid without the pilot PLA.

Attachments: Principles of Negotiation

Summary of PLA Issues

I:\Sec\2016 Board Related Items\Board Packets 2016\011216 Board Items\Pilot PLA for Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project.doc

Attachment 1

RESOLUTION NO. 34015-14

ADOPTING PRINCIPLES OF NEGOTIATION FOR A PILOT PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT FOR THE CHABOT DAM SEISMIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

Introduced by Director Mellon

; Seconded by Director Foulkes

WHEREAS, the members of the Board of the East Bay Municipal Utility District ("EBMUD") have carefully reviewed and duly considered the information and reports submitted by staff on the utilization of a pilot Project Labor Agreement ("PLA") on a major public construction project to gain experience with how a PLA could work for EBMUD; and

WHEREAS, EBMUD has determined to undertake a major construction project to be known as the Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, economical, efficient, quality construction of this Project is of utmost importance to the residents of the areas to be served by this Project; and

WHEREAS, it is important to EBMUD to ensure a steady and reliable source of skilled labor for the Project and an equal opportunity for all businesses to compete for work on the Project; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the principles outlined below to ensure equitable participation by all contractors in compliance with competitive bidding laws, to avoid costly and preventable delays, to assure contractors access to skilled craft workers, and to secure the best work at the lowest price possible for the benefit of EBMUD's ratepayers;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors ("Board") does hereby authorize the development and negotiation of a pilot Project Labor Agreement for implementation, subject to approval by the Board, as to all new construction work on the Project. In the course of the negotiations of such an Agreement, the District's consultants and advisors shall effectuate, to the extent practical and possible, the following principles:

- 1. The PLA shall contain effective, time-efficient dispute resolution procedures, available to all parties and their employees, covering any potential labor-management or employeemanagement dispute, including jurisdictional disputes among the signatory unions, which might arise under the Agreement;
- 2. The PLA shall contain provisions, including a comprehensive no-strike clause, which will prohibit any disruption, work stoppage or lockout that might arise and include a mechanism for the prompt, effective enforcement of such provisions;

- 3. The PLA shall contain provisions permitting the establishment of rules, regulations and procedures promoting a safe work place for all employees, which may include measures that are beneficial to the Project and to the District, such as reasonable substance abuse programs;
- 4. The PLA shall prohibit employment discrimination of all types;
- 5. The PLA shall not impede, but rather encourage, balanced opportunities among businesses owned by all ethnic and gender groups to participate in Project work, pursuant to EBMUD's Contract Equity Program;
- 6. The PLA shall be consistent with the terms of the Grant Agreement between the State of California (Department of Water Resources) and East Bay Municipal Utility District 4600010369 Proposition 1E Round 2 Stormwater Flood Management Grants, February 2014 regarding a 3rd party Labor Compliance Program;
- 7. The PLA shall include provisions that seek to ensure a steady, broad-based, adequate and reliable supply of properly skilled employees to undertake work covered by the PLA;
- 8. The PLA shall contain provisions which permit all qualified construction contractors to bid and be awarded work pursuant to the applicable procurement laws, and shall not require such contractors to be signatory to, or to become signatory to, any other agreement but the Project Labor Agreement for purposes of wages, benefits, hours and working conditions on the Project;
- 9. The PLA shall contain provisions permitting contractors that have an identifiable, regularly employed work force, to employ directly some of such work force, as will permit the contractor to effectively carry out the work for which he or she is committed;
- 10. The PLA shall, to the extent possible, standardize and harmonize working conditions on the Project to maximize the efficiency of construction and the coordination among different contractors and work forces; but the PLA shall not modify or overrule the terms and conditions in the individual master labor agreements except as necessary to achieve such standardization, harmonization, efficiency and coordination, or achieve any of the goals of these principles for negotiation;
- 11. The PLA shall explicitly define its scope as limited to the construction work authorized by the Board for inclusion within a PLA and shall further limit its application to those employees traditionally engaged in the construction process and employed directly by contractors bound by the PLA; and
- 12. The PLA shall, as the definitive labor relations program for the Project, encourage coordination among the contractors and inter-change between labor and management in order to establish a stable, harmonious work site and permit the timely completion of the Project.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Secretary is authorized to provide a copy of this resolution upon request consistent with the provisions of state law.

ADOPTED this 9th day of December, 2014 by the following vote:

AYES:

Directors Coleman, Foulkes, Linney, McIntosh,

Mellon, Patterson, and President Katz.

NOES:

None.

ABSENT:

None.

ABSTAIN:

None.

President

ATTEST:

Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND PROCEDURE:

General Counsel

ATTACHMENT 2

| | | Summary of PLA Issues |
|---|---|--|
| | Issue | Comments |
| 1 | Dual benefits/union benefit trust fund contributions by non- union contractors | Issue is whether all contractors (union and nonunion) pay into the union benefits trust funds and programs. Pilot PLA reflects ACBTC proposal for all contractors to pay into union trust funds and conflicts with Negotiating Principle 8 on equitable participation. (Two alternative District proposals were made but not accepted by ACBTC.) |
| 2 | Core Workers | Issue is how many of a nonunion contractors' current crew will be allowed to work on the project, as opposed to workers from the union hiring hall lists. Pilot PLA reflects ACBTC proposal (first worker from hall, alternate one-for-one with core workers up to maximum of ten core workers) and may conflict with Negotiating Principle 8 on equitable participation and Negotiating Principle 9 on efficient and effective performance of the work. (Several alternative District proposals were made but not accepted by ACBTC.) |
| 3 | Union initiation and monthly fees by non-union workers | Issue is amount of dues and fees that nonunion workers pay to the union in order to work on the project. Pilot PLA reflects District position that nonunion workers pay monthly fees but not initiation fees. Unions will waive initiation fees for nonunion core workers upon request. |
| 4 | Allowing prime contractor to hire non-union subcontractors | Issue is some Master Labor Agreements (MLAs) require their union contractors to only hire union subcontractors. State law requires that the PLA include a provision indicating that contractors have option to hire nonunion subcontractors under a PLA. Pilot PLA quotes State law in the PLA. |
| 5 | Dispatch process for owner-operators and sole proprietors | Issue is whether owner-operators and sole proprietors may self-perform work on the project without paying into union trust fund or being dispatched from the union hiring hall. Pilot PLA allows sole proprietors do not have to be dispatched or pay into union trust funds if they pay into their own benefit plan. |
| 6 | Carve out for District's CEP program | Issue is establishing workable limit for carve out from PLA. Pilot PLA allows carve out for businesses as necessary to approach or meet CEP goals. |
| 7 | PLA relationship to District's local hire program | Issue is whether additional language is needed in the PLA beyond referencing the local hire requirements in the District's contract specifications. Pilot PLA includes union support of the local hire program but requirements are in the contract specifications, not in the pilot PLA. |
| 8 | PLA signed by District vs. prime contractor only | Issue is whether the District should be a signatory to the PLA or a third-party beneficiary of the PLA. Pilot PLA will be signed by the contractor and unions only. District is included as a third party beneficiary. |

| | | Summary of PLA Issues |
|----|---|--|
| | Issue | Comments |
| 9 | What work is covered by the PLA? | Issue is whether PLA applies only to the identified construction contract, as opposed to also covering professional services tasks that may be contracted separately (including surveying work and soil testing). Pilot PLA applies only to the identified construction project. |
| 10 | What warranty work is covered by the PLA? | Issue is scope of accommodation for manufacturers' requirements regarding performance of work in order to protect warranty. Pilot PLA provides a process to validate manufacturers' warranty requirements. |
| 11 | Duration of coverage for repairs | Issue is how long after contract acceptance should the PLA cover repair work. Pilot PLA covers warranty work up to one year after contract acceptance. |
| 12 | Selection of arbitrators | Issue is whether arbitrators need to have background with PLAs or just experience with construction disputes. Pilot PLA allows a subcommittee of District and ACBTC representatives attempting to resolve issues before arbitration by people with construction experience. |
| 13 | Date of effectiveness of the PLA | Issue is whether PLA becomes effective upon signature by ACBTC and at least one trade or after signature by all trades. Pilot PLA becomes effective after signature by ACBTC and at least one trade. |
| 14 | Coverage of off-site fabrication work. | Issue is whether off-site fabrication work by manufacturers or suppliers should be covered by the PLA. Pilot PLA includes coverage of off-site fabrication for certain trades. |

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

MEMO TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Alexander R. Coate, General Manager

SUBJECT:

Board's Annual Review of Directors' Compensation

INTRODUCTION

As part of Board Motion No. 011-14 approving a salary increase for EBMUD Directors, the Board voted to conduct an annual review of its compensation during the first board meeting of the calendar year and to use the staff salary adjustment information from the prior year as the basis for the Board's discussion. This item has been placed on the January 12, 2016 agenda to allow deliberation on an adjustment to the Board's salary.

DISCUSSION

The Municipal Utility District Act (MUD Act) authorizes an annual adjustment to the salary of Directors of not more than 5 percent for each calendar year following the effective date of the last adjustment.

The Board last voted to adjust its compensation on January 13, 2015, with an effective date of February 1, 2015. The adjustment was in the amount of \$32 (2.8 percent) to \$1,186 per month.

The 2015 general salary increase received by District staff was 2.7 percent.

The 2016 adjustment of \$32 per month (2.7 percent) would change monthly compensation from \$1,186 to \$1,218. If the Board chooses to consider a 2.7 percent adjustment to the monthly salary of the Board of Directors, a sample motion for doing so is shown below.

Motion: I move that, effective February 1, 2016, the Board's monthly compensation be increased by \$32 a month or 2.7 percent, which will result in the Board's monthly compensation changing from \$1,186 to \$1,218.

ARC: AP

I:\SEC\2016 Board Related Items\ 011216-Board Meeting\OGM-Board of Directors Salary Increase.doc

ITEM 11

WATER SUPPLY UPDATE

WILL BE GIVEN AS AN ORAL REPORT

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILLITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

MEMO TO:

Board of Directors

THROUGH:

Alexander R. Coate, General Manager ML

FROM:

Andrea Pook, Special Assistant to the General Manager

SUBJECT:

2016 Critical Drought Action Plan Update

SUMMARY

Staff continues implementing the 2015-2016 Critical Drought Action Plan to support customer conservation and customer compliance with drought-related regulations and ordinances adopted by the Board and the state. Based on water production, December demand was down 22 percent compared to the same time period in 2013, surpassing the 20 percent goal set by the Board in April 2015 and the 16 percent target EBMUD is required to achieve based on state requirements. Since January 2015 the cumulative savings rate is 22 percent.

DISCUSSION

Excessive Use. In response to the media's public records requests for the names, addresses and consumption of customers who violated the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance, staff released four lists of names of excessive users to date, totaling 3,228 customers as of December 10, 2015, representing nearly 1 percent of single-family customers. The next list of customers who violated the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance will be released on January 14. To date we've received public records requests from 25 news outlets, with multiple requests from different reporters in some cases. Additionally there were 2 requests from non-media. This issue continues to garner significant media interest by print, television, radio and online news outlets locally, state-wide and nationally.

In December, 96 Excessive Water Use Penalty exemption requests were received, as compared to 204 requests received for the previous month. The majority of appeals are requested as a result of customer leaks. Excessive use penalties and exemption requests are beginning to decrease with the cooler weather. Of the 435 requests received to date, 191 requests (44 percent) have been approved, 231 requests (53 percent) have been denied and 13 requests (3 percent) are in progress. Denied appeals are generally the result of the inability of the customer to demonstrate or provide documentation of a leak and/or the timely action by customers to file an appeal.

Critical Drought Action Plan 2016 Update Board of Directors January 7, 2016 Page 2

Staff regularly reaches out to customers receiving excessive use penalties to offer additional conservation services, education and water waste enforcement actions as warranted. Customers who have reports of water waste and/or have also violated the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance are advanced in priority based on water use and repeat violations, and contacted by staff to provide additional information about the District's and state water use restrictions.

Staff has mapped all customer accounts in violation of the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance or receiving a water waste report and is targeting a field presence and distribution of door hangers to engage customers and conduct ongoing water use monitoring through confirmation of metered use, completed leak repairs and adherence to the water use restrictions. Additionally, staff contacts the customers to offer indoor and outdoor water use efficiency evaluations and recommendations to help customers avoid water waste and reduce use. All excessive use customers are sent Home Water Reports to learn more about how their use compares with efficient households to keep them engaged to continually strive to reduce their use.

Customer Outreach and Activity. The District continues to work with residential and business customers to meet outdoor watering restrictions. During December:

- Staff responded to 457 drought-related phone and email inquiries regarding customer conservation efforts, rebate programs, excessive use penalties and the drought surcharge.
- Home Water Reports continue to be an effective customer engagement tool with over 62,000 households participating. The reports continue to help customers conserve through the personalized household comparisons, online portal savings tools and streamlined access to the District website. To date, more than 11,500 customers have registered on the portal for access to additional conservation services.
- Water conservation rebates distributed totaled 918. Landscape conversion rebates including sheet mulching, lawn removal, and drip irrigation have continued at an accelerated rate with rebated lawn removal totals of nearly 1.8 million square feet for the 2015 calendar year.
- Distribution of free water conserving devices such as showerheads, faucet aerators, toilet dye tabs and bags, and hose nozzles totaled 1,286 for the month.
- Orders for conservation materials such as home survey kits, lawn signs, restaurant table tents, hotel linen cards, shower stickers, nursery plant tags and school education materials continued to be strong with nearly 2,000 orders placed for the month. Staff continues to respond to a high volume of water waste reports; 131 were received in December bringing the total since February 2014 to 8,375. Residential properties continue to be the single largest customer class reported at approximately 56 percent overall. Interest in scheduling Board members and staff to speak on water supply and drought efforts remains high.
- During December, staff responded to 31 drought-related media inquiries that were focused on excessive use, water supply and the effects of drought on the fall salmon run.

Critical Drought Action Plan 2016 Update Board of Directors January 7, 2016 Page 3

- The school drought theater program began in November 2015. Currently 44 theater shows have been scheduled in all District wards representing 13 cities and reaching an estimated 10,000 students.
- The January/February *Customer Pipeline* explains how customers can drop their winter water use to 35 gallons per person per day indoors, how numerous District staff is involved in the process of installing a pipe, and the importance of providing water for salmon in the Mokelumne River.

Water conservation activities completed in December are summarized in Attachment 1. Recent and upcoming speaking engagements are shown in Attachment 2. The quarterly critical drought action plan is shown in Attachment 3.

District Water Usage. For the months of February 2014 through December 2015 the District achieved its cumulative water savings goal of 20 percent as compared to the same period in 2013. Since January 2015, the cumulative savings is 22 percent.

Trucked Recycled Water Program. The amount of trucked recycled water picked up in December dropped significantly. Customers picked up 73,024 gallons from the East Bayshore station and 3,107 gallons from the North Richmond station, for a total of 76,131 gallons as compared to a total of 235,437 gallons in November. Rain and short daylight hours are likely causes of the reduction. Hydrants at the two stations remain open 24/7 and EBMUD will permit 17 City of Oakland street sweepers for recycled water use this month.

Supplemental Supply Actions. On December 21, 2015, the District completed the delivery of the 58 thousand acre-feet (TAF) of supplemental supply to the East Bay. This includes 33 TAF of water from the District's contract with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), and 25 TAF of water transfers.

NEXT STEPS

Staff will continue to release, on a rolling basis, names of customers who have violated the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance once per month (mid-month) until Stage 3 or 4 drought is lifted.

Attachments:

- 1. Water Conservation Outreach Update as of December 31, 2015
- 2. Speakers Bureau Update as of December 31, 2015
- 3. Critical Drought Action Plan quarterly report as of December 31, 2015

I:\SEC\2016 Board Related Items\011216 Board Agenda Items\OGM-Critical Drought Action Plan 2016 Update January 12.doc

| FY16 Demand Reduction Program | | |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
| As of December 31, 2015 ⁴ | | |
| Monthly Water Conservation Activity | Current Month | Activity Level to Date |
| consultations, high-bill inquiries, new account review, WaterSmart Home Water Reports ¹) - Residential | 26,942 | 372,719 |
| Single Family | 26,606 | 369,966 |
| Multi Family (number of dwelling units audited) | 336 | 2,753 |
| Customer Outreach (on-site audits, landscape consultations, high bill inquiries) - Non Residential | 1,678 | 34,089 |
| Commercial | 41 | 313 |
| Industrial | 1 | 12 |
| Institutional | 2 | 23 |
| Irrigation and IRIS Water Budget Program | 1,634 | 33,741 |
| Devices, Materials and Information Distributed | 3,276 | 44,474 |
| Water Saving Devices (showerheads, aerators, dye tabs, toilet bags, hose nozzles) | 1,286 | 12,586 |
| School materials and publications ⁶ | 1,936 | 2,312 |
| Table tents, hotel cards, shower stickers | 41 | 26,497 |
| Plant Books ³ | 13 | 3,079 |
| Water Waste Response | 131 | 8,407 |
| Residential | 73 | 5,544 |
| Commercial | 15 | 1,276 |
| Institutional | 8 | 433 |
| Street and Misc. ² | 35 | 1,154 |
| Rebates (toilets, clotheswashers, irrigation controllers, landscape, etc.) | 918 | 23,145 |
| Rebates Paid (toilets, clotheswashers, irrigation controllers, landscape, etc.): | | |
| Residential | <i>859</i> | 21,521 |
| Non-Residential | 59 | 1,624 |
| Community Outreach Presentations/Events | 4 | 286 |
| | Current | Activity Level |
| Contact Center Activity | Month | to Date |
| No. of Leak Adjustments | 414 | 7,331 |
| Drought Related Calls | 159 | 5,454 |
| Drought Related Emails | 3 | 894 |

¹ WaterSmart Home Water Reports added in September 2014

² Note this is a new category as of August 2014

³ Adjustment in plant book sales versus consignments occurred January 2015

⁴ Data Collection started February 2014

⁵ Onetime adjustment of totals - correcting year-to-date

⁶ School materials and publications added to November 30, 2015 report

SPEAKERS' BUREAU and OUTREACH RECORD CY15

| Date/Time | Group | Speaker/BOD Attendee | Presentation Type | Topics Requested | Estimated Audience |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| 12/10/15 6:30pm | City of Berkeley - "Get Prepared for El Niño" | Charles Bohlig | Workshop | Water conservation and drought update | 200 |
| 12/8/15 9:30am- 11:00am | City of Santa Rosa | John Hake | Tour | Wastewater Treatment Plant | 4 |
| 12/5/15 9am-12pm | EBMUD Workshop - Mulch, Microbes, and Bugs Lafayette | Water Conservation Staff | Workshop | Creating the right soil for your landscape and garden | 55 |
| 12/4/15 1pm-4pm | EBMUD Workshop - Let it Rain! Lafayette | Water Conservation Staff | Workshop | Managing rainwater in the landscape | 70 |
| 12/2/15 10am-2pm | St. Mary's College Moraga | Rolando Gonzalez | Presentation | Water conservation and sustainability | 300 |
| 11/30/15 4:30pm- 5:45pm | CSU Sacramento | Benjamin Bray | Presentation | Water Resources Planning Modeling | 30 |
| 11/24/15 5pm | Cathedral Gardens Apartments (EAH Housing) - Oakland | Rolando Gonzalez | Presentation | Water conservation and apartment living | 75 |
| 11/19/15 6:30pm | Girl Scout Troup 33455 San Lorenzo | Rolando Gonzalez | Presentation | How to use water wisely | 20 |
| 11/19/15 11:30am- 1:30pm | Director Lesa McIntosh's Ward Briefing Richmond | Director McIntosh | Presentation | EBMUD update on water supply, rates, water conservation, infrastructure, long term water supplies | 47 |
| 11/17/15 | Castro Valley Rotary | Hasan Abdullah | Presentation | Desalination and Bay Area Regional Reliability Project | 30 |

| Estimated Audience | | | | | | 14 | 150 | | 100 | | 400 |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| Topics Requested | Sustainable landscaping | EBMUD rebate programs | Presentation/B Water conservation, landscaping, lawn ooth | Current drought situation, conservation strategies, rebates and other resources | Water conservation | How kids can help save water in their home and community, and how kids can help be water advocates | Water policy | Water supply and conservation | EBMUD Drought Preparedness | Overview of a water utility in California and the state water supply situation | Water conservation for professional group |
| Presentation Type | Presentation and Expo | Presentation | Presentation/B ooth | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation | Presentation |
| Speaker/BOD Attendee | Richard Harris | Jessica Woodard | Scott Sommerfeld | Charles Bohlig | Charles Bohlig | Charles Bohlig | Director Coleman | Charles Bohlig | Alex Coate | Charles Bohlig | Joseph Lerma |
| Group | Friends of San Leandro Creek & Bay Friendly Coalition 2015 Environmental Forum - Landscaping for Drought | Stopwaste Lawn to Garden Party | Glenview Neighborhood Association Water Wise Landscaping Fair | Bay Street Emeryville Drought Sustainability Circle | Contra Costa College San Pablo | Girl Scout Troup 30716 Danville | Lamorinda Sons In Retirement (Branch 171) | Mills College Oakland Drought Committee | Bay Area Council | Delegation from Zhejiang, China UC Berkeley | Alameda County Employee Retirement Association |
| Date/Time | 11/7/15 10am-3pm | 11/7/15 10am-3pm | 11/7/15 9am-2pm | 11/5/15 1:30pm- 3:30pm | 11/5/15 7am | 11/4/15 2:30pm | 11/4/15 11:00am- 1:30pm | 11/3/15 12pm-1pm | 11/3/15 | 10/31/15 10am-11am | 10/30/15 9am-2pm |

SPEAKERS' BUREAU and OUTREACH RECORD CY16

| Ē | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Date/11me | Group | Speaker/BUD Attendee | Presentation Tvne | l opics Requested | Estimated Andience |
| 4/21/16 1:30pm- | Kenneth Aitken Senior & Community Center TBD Castro Valley | | Presentation | Water conservation, ways to save during the drought, and incentive programs | 50 |
| 2:30pm | | | |) | |
| 2/19/16 | UC Berkeley Spring 2016 Environmental Engineering Seminar | Alex Coate | Presentation | EBMUD water and wastewater issues and efforts | |
| 2/18/16 | Lafayette Rotary Club | Director Coleman | Presentation | Drought and construction update | |
| 2/17/16 | East Bay Rose Society | Scott Sommerfeld | Presentation | Landscape irrigation rebates, drip | 20 |
| 7:30pm | Oakland | | | irrigation benefits, water conservation, | |
| | | | | ways to stop water waste, how to read a water meter, and sheet mulching | |
| 2/3/16 | Public Works Institute | Fileen White | Presentation | Potable water system management | 30 |
| 8am | Berkeley | | | |) |
| 1/26/16 2pm | Earthworms Garden Club of Berkeley | TBD | Presentation | Saving gardens in a drought, water supply | 20 |
| 1/26/16 | Bay-Friendly Coalition | Jolene Bertetto | Presentation | EBMUD water conservation rebate | |
| 12:00pm- | Landscape Training | | | programs available in Alameda County | |
| 12:30pm | Oakland | | | | |
| 1/26/16 | Association of Safeway Retired Executives | Richard Sykes | Presentation | Short and long term water supply for | 50 |
| 12pm | Danville | | | Contra Costa County, effects of El Nino | |
| 1/23/16 | EBMUD Career Day | TBD | Presentation | EBMUD history, introduce other | |
| 12:00pm- | | | | speakers, act as emcee | |
| 1:45pm | | | | | |
| 1/22/16 | San Leandro Downtown Association | Director Mellon | Presentation | EBMUD update | |
| 9:30am | - The second of the second of | | | | |
| 1/7/16 | St. Mary's College | Joe Barge | Tour | Wastewater Treatment Plant | 24 |
| 10:00am- | Moraga | | | | |
| Transfer of | | | | | |

W:\Speakers Bureau Chart\Speakers Bureau Schedule 16 - 1_7_16

2015-2016 Critical Drought Action Plan

January 2016

Goals

- Educate customers about drought severity, the need to comply with Sections 28, 29, 31 and California's water use regulations, and the status of EBMUD water supply in the context of California supplies.
 - Stress the need to achieve a 20 percent District-wide reduction target and express appreciation for ongoing conservation efforts.
- Advise customers to comply with mandatory outdoor use restrictions and strive for 35 gallons per capita per day for indoor use.
- Promote awareness of the District's supplemental supply: what it means for customers, how it was achieved, what it costs to operate.
 - Support customer efforts to save water by providing information about conservation services and programs to help them succeed.

Key Messages

- Despite winter rains EBMUD is still in a Stage 4 critical drought. District reservoirs are currently half full.
- Conservation: EBMUD asks customers to cut back their use 20% compared to 2013. The following messages were delivered to customers through different means:
- Continue to conserve water, rain or shine. It's too early in the rainy season to know if our reservoirs will refill and the shortage will
- Please cut your water use by following mandatory outdoor use restrictions and striving for 35 gallons per person per day or less ف
- Thank you for conserving. EBMUD customers saved more than 20 billion gallons of water in 2014 and 2015.
 - d. Winter season reminders:
- 1. Turn off irrigation and hand water only if needed.
- Finding and fixing leaks indoors and out is an easy way for most customers to save water.
 - 3. Strive for 35 gallons per person per day indoors.
- Convert your lawn to low-water use plants; the winter rainy season is a great time to establish these plants. And by changing spray irrigation to drip, you can realize significant outdoor water savings in the long term.
 - 5. Apply mulch to lower evaporation and keep weeds down.
- Visit ebmud.com/watersmart for free water saving devices, rebates for water-efficient appliances and fixtures and lawn conversions and conservation information.
- Restrictions: EBMUD restrictions and prohibitions on water use are in effect until further notice, consistent with California outdoor water use restrictions. Except where necessary for public health and safety, all EBMUD customers are required to:
 - Limit watering of outdoor landscapes to two days per week, before 9am or after 6pm, with no overspray or runoff. In the winter, EBMUD recommends turning off irrigation with the rainy season.
 - b. No watering within 48 hours of measurable rainfall.
- c. Use a hose with a shutoff valve when washing motor vehicles.

- Eliminate using potable water to clean driveways, sidewalks and other hard surfaces; use a broom or air blower to clean off surfaces.
 - Turn off fountains or decorative water features unless the water is recirculated.
- Restaurants and other food service establishments may only serve water to customers on request.
- Hotels and motels must provide guests with the option of not having their towels and linens washed daily.
- Use of hydrant water outside the EBMUD service area is prohibited. i P
- No watering of ornamental turf on public street medians is allowed.
- The Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance prohibits excessive use of water.
- Single-family residential customers who use more than 1,000 gallons a day are subject to a \$2 penalty for each unit of water over the 80 unit per two-month billing period threshold.
 - Under the California Public Records Act, EBMUD is required, when requested, to release the name, home address and water use data of customers using water in violation of the excessive water use ordinance. þ.
 - EBMUD is interested more in aiding conservation than penalizing customers but EBMUD must comply if these records are requested ರ
- EBMUD began releasing names of customers violating the Ordinance in September 2015 and will release this information on a monthly basis as requested until the District declares an end to Stage 3 or 4 drought conditions. ن
- Conservation alone is not enough. EBMUD delivered a 4-month emergency supply of water to its East Bay reservoirs in 2015 via its Freeport Regional Water Facility on the Sacramento River. This dry year supply of water was purchased through the District's federal contract and from various irrigation districts. Negotiations continue this winter for possible water transfers that may be needed in 2016 if the water shortage continues.
- A drought surcharge of 25% of water consumption charges during the Stage 4 drought is currently in effect (since July 1, 2015) and pays for the costs of purchasing dry year water supplies, additional conservation services and enforcement of water use restrictions.
- If EBMUD reservoirs receive sufficient rain and snow this season, the Board may reconsider emergency drought restrictions in early April, or sooner if conditions worsen.

2016 Critical Drought Action Plan January 12, 2016 Page 3

Summary of Actions by Audience (Italics show items completed)

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Media | • Share the District's key messages with the local news outlets to seek positive earned media, and coordinate activities with statewide and local earned media, including ACWA's "Save Our Water" campaign. | Jan – Responded to numerous media inquiries about drought Feb – Media outreach on the Admin Building Mokelumne River art show Feb – News releases: home water report milestone; salmon fall-run numbers Mar – Media outreach on low runoff and lowsupplemental supply allotment Mar – News release on Fix a Leak Week Mar – Media advisory on budget workshop, including drought rates Apr – News release on supply deficiency and actions in response to drought May – News release on potential taste and smell changes due to drought May – News release about adopted budget and drought rates September – Press conference announcing release of customer names in violation of Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance October, November, December – Release of names of customers who violated the Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance Ongoing – Media outreach on drought and water supply status, impact of drought on salmon, leak detection and proactive repair of EBMUD pipes, conservation projects, excessive use and impact of El Niño on 2016 water supplies. |
| Contact Center Callers | Provide consistent information to employees with extensive customer interaction to help them answer common questions. | Feb – Updated FAQs on winter-spring plans Apr – Updated FAQs on budget and drought Apr – Updated on-hold message with drought stage news May – Previewed new website to help contact center staff use it and direct customers to updated drought and conservation pages June – Updated drought rates and new Water Theff Penalty Ordinance Aug – Updated Excessive Water Use Penalty Ordinance and outreach Ongoing – Offer shortage alert/tips on toll free phone number Ongoing – Staff briefings on new rebate offers, programs before launch |
| Water | • Encourage reports of water waste and follow | May – Meter readers began coding potential water waste into system |

| ctive Actions/Status | | Ongoing – Encourage water waste reporting from the community and refine tools to make it easy for the public to report water waste. Jan – Launched updated online calculator to determine home water use Jan – Biweekly water supply updates posted to website Feb – Home Water Reports information and future sign-up option Mar – Promoted Fix-a-Leak Week: home page button, new web page ptions. Mar – Refreshed graywater irrigation and lawn conversion web messages for spring planting season; outdoor water use restrictions reminder Apr – Launched revised homepage with Stage 4 announcment, more prominent drought info and button on updated drought information Apr – Water use calculator update added; updated "free devices" webpage to |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Objective | up to educate customers on ways to save water. | • Provide informational resources online to make it easy for customers to get drought news and water savings tips and cut back their water use. Explain EBMUD's supplemental supply options. |
| Audience/ Measure | | Web visitors • P |

2016 Critical Drought Action Plan January 12, 2016 Page 5

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Web visitors cont. | | Aug – Launched videos on mulching to conserve water, adjusting your controller to meet outdoor use rules and using inline drip irrigation Sept – Updated information about taste and odor issues Oct -Dec- List public agencies that have pledged to join EBMUD in conserving, update conservation numbers and water supply stats Ongoing – Feature customer profiles to demonstrate conservation TBD – Develop additional videos on outdoor conservation as appropriate |
| Social media | Provide drought news via Twitter | • Ongoing – Launched in late summer and have been using this platform to provide drought news on a regular basis |
| Bill payers | • Request immediate compliance with mandatory outdoor water use restrictions and "strive for 35" indoors | May – Robocall to single-family customers homes announcing mandatory cutbacks, prohibited uses and outdoor use restrictions May – Water Quality Report bill insert featuring drought message June – Mailing to customers who may exceed the excessive use threshold advising to cut back or expect excessive use charges on future water use July-Aug – Began sending "thank you" bill insert to customers using 8 units of water or less Sept – Mailing to customers who may exceed the excessive use threshold advising of consequences of violating EBMUD's ordinance Oct – Mailing to customers who violated EBMUD's water theft ordinance advising them of the consequences of violating the ordinance December – Jan/Feb issue of Customer Pipeline features "strive for 35" |
| | Top of bill notices to help customers know about drought requirements | Jan-Mar – Top of bill message asking to cut back use 15% compared to 2013 Mar-Apr – Top of bill announcement of mandatory watering restrictions in place and suggested conservation measures Apr-June – Top of bill announcement of new mandatory outdoor use restrictions and suggested conservation measures July-Aug – Top of bill reminder of new rates, drought surcharge and penalties Sept-Nov – Top of bill reminder to continue to conserve and that EBMUD is required by law to release personal info to the media for violations of |

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | regulations and ordinances • Dec-current – Top of bill reminder to turn off irrigation and handwater only if needed during rain or cool weather |
| Bill navore | • Provide helpful information in <i>Pipeline</i> and through additional bill communications to assist customers in meeting their cutback goal. | Jan-Feb – Pipeline stories on wildfires and drought, drought update, residential water use calculator, supply side leak detection efforts. Mar-Apr—Pipeline stories on fixing leaks, saving 15%, salmon story May-June – Special Pipeline on critical drought plus extra bill insert on Annual Water Quality Report |
| cont. | | July-Aug - Pipeline stories on reducing outdoor use with drip; irrigation optin to home water reports and supplemental supplies Sept-Oct - Pipeline stories on fall conservation tips; thank you to customers for conserving and recycled water projects Nov-Dec - Pipeline stories on winter conservation, taste and odor, private sewer lateral reminder |
| | Promote awareness of EBMUD regulations and ordinances violations | • Planned - All statements have a pre-printed message on the back of the baill saying that EBMUD is required to release the name, address and water use data of customers who have violated EBMUD's regulations and ordinances. |
| : | • Improve water measurement accuracy | • Ongoing – analyze consumption data to identify and replace stuck meters to remove false impressions of saving water. |
| Irrigation customers | Provide helpful information to assist irrigators in meeting their cutback goal. | May – Updated all irrigation account landscape water budget reports to reflect drought restrictions and savings goals May – Sent mailing to large commercial, mixed use accounts: outdoor savings May – Met with golf course managers and superintendents about drought restrictions and alternative means of compliance (saving 40% from 2013) May/June – Updated parcel mapping and landscape imagery to enhance customized outdoor irrigation water budgets for large landscapes Sept – Developed and distributed flyers on maintaining the health of trees during a drought through proper irrigation techniques |
| | | November - worked with nine golf courses to review 40% conservation goal. |

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Monthly golf course savings for the summer irrigation season ranged from 10 to more than 50%, with average total savings of 31% compared to 2013. November and ongoing — Increased the frequency of meetings with the Landscape Advisory Committee (LAC), developed a new web page and established three subcommittees to aid professional development, education, and technology |
| · - | | Ongoing – Providing a plant list for landscape industry members to use when they are consulting with their customers Ongoing – Working with large irrigators (i.e. golf courses, campuses, |
| irrigation customers cont. | | cemeteries, parks) on water use efficiency and compliance with new regulations, and alternative means of compliance through submittal of water reduction plans |
| | | Ongoing – attend trade organization meetings, present on drought restrictions, water management and conservation incentives |
| | | TBD – Send mailing on outdoor use restrictions for irrigators TBD – Schedule additional irrigation workshops as needed |
| Commercial /Industrial | Provide helpful information to assist businesses in meeting their cutback goal. | May – Mailed all business property management companies re:outdoor use restrictions, landscape water management services and rebates |
| Customers | | • Ongoing – Outreach on drought restrictions to restaurants, hotels and motels offering free drought materials from EBMUD's on-line store publicized through postcard mailings and site visits in partnership with BayKeeper |
| | | • Ongoing - Expand water savings patrols to distribute drought reminder materials (restaurant tent cards, hotel cards, gym stickers, etc.) |
| | | Ongoing – provide articles for company newsletters or intranets TBD – update Save Like a Pro poster |
| | Continue outreach and marketing of business WaterSmart Certification Program. | March – contacted all Chambers of Commerce to promote certification. Oct – WaterSmart certification awards: over 21 new and 9 recertified |
| | , | • Ongoing - Expanding promotion of WaterSmart Business certification |
| | Coordinate conservation services with county Green Business programs and local nurseries | June – Established plant tag program with nurseries June-July – Updated parcel mapping and landscape imagery to enhance |

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | customized outdoor irrigation water budgets TBD – Expand outreach with wholesale and retail nursery partners to include |
| 1 | | plant fists for fandscape conversions Ongoing - Continue mulch coupon programs and low water use/native plantings with nurseries and landscape professionals |
| Developers | Address customer concerns about adding new service connections during extreme | • Aug – Published (website) EBMUD regulations concerning water use efficiency requirements for new service requests |
| | drought | Aug – Expanded self-help tools (website) for water efficiency and landscape design plan check review, product specifications and reference materials Ongoing – Conduct outreach on EBMUD Section 31 water efficiency regulations and state emergency regulations |
| civic groups, other public agencies | public outreach of drought by providing information and resources to key organizations and individuals. | App – DOD Trestatent teleprotring on arough actions and asking that stakeholders pledge to conserve and provide contacts for collaboration Jan – July – Board President – Mayor meetings throughout service area Oct – Letter to city managers providing water theft flyer and requesting distribution to relevant city departments Oct – Show city/county/agency pledges on website and consider expanding pledge program to businesses if appropriate Jan-Dec – Director ward briefings included discussions about drought and water supply Ongoing – Track District's Speakers' Bureau Ongoing – Work with cities on overall water use efficiency, collaborate on conservation and request support in deferring new plantings until the fall Ongoing – Partner with other agencies to promote conservation messages Ongoing – Outreach to large employers to educate employees on water use Ongoing – Seek drought response support from public agencies and community based organizations (e.g. planning agencies, StopWaste, Alameda |
| | | and Contra Costa Green Business Programs, Watershed Project, BayKeeper, scouts, youth groups, housing authorities, foundations, etc.) |

| Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Renters and homeowners | Provide 1-1 assistance via surveys, rebates and irrigation scheduling assistance on request, make presentations to homeowner associations and business property managers, and provide educational conservation savings information at local nurseries, irrigation equipment suppliers and retail appliance stores. | Mar – Held drip irrigation workshop Apr – Launched WaterSmart Drought Center at the Administration building for drought assistance and distribution of materials and devices Apr – Launched WaterSmart Drought Center at the Administration building for drought assistance and distribution of materials and devices Apr – Website information about graywater, pools, rain barrels and EBMUD services Apr/May – Published article in rental housing magazine about drought May – Worked with cities and civic organizations to assist with free device distribution and tracking for low-income, senior communities June – Offered "lawn goodbye" and "golden lawn" signs; emphasized lawn removal and sheet mulching; encouraged planting deferral/use of low water plantings June – Updated parcel maps and landscape imagery to enhance customized outdoor irrigation water budgets July – Authorized annual service contract with Rising Sun Energy California Youth Energy Services for direct installation of water-efficient devices in low-income, senior housing and multi-family properties Oct – Coordinated expanding direct installation of water-efficient devices in low-income, senior housing and multi-family properties with PG&E /RHA Oct – Piloted 'Pay As You Save' program to fund conservation improvements with 10 interested customers Ongoing – HOA presentations, news articles, conservation services and outreach on state laws regarding outdoor landscaping practices Ongoing – Promote WaterSmart Home Survey kits and distribute devices to single family, multi-family, and low income and senior complexes Ongoing – Pursue grant funds for expanded conservation incentives |

| Audience/ Measure | Objective | Actions/Status |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Renters and homeowners cont. | Publish Single-Family Residential Home Water Reports to promote savings throught water use comparisons | Jan thru Dec – More than 310,000 individual Home Water Reports sent to more than 62,000 households Feb – Launched mobile application of Home Water Reports May – Offerred Home Water Reports to remaining 276,000 SFR customers as an opt-in online service. October – November Expanded delivery of Home Water Reports to all new customers and to excessive use customers that had not previously received a report. |
| | Outreach to customers who do not pay a water bill nor receive the bill insert, Pipeline | May – Sent drought notice via Annual Water Quality Report postcard to 255,000 households June – Sent drought mailer to 255,000 households. Ongoing – Continue sending 'Save Like a Pro' posters to apartment buildings and condos for common space use. |
| | Conduct survey research on drought awareness and penetration of conservation messages. | • TBD – Consider customer research on messaging, especially to promote behavior changes, and on reactions to EBMUD's drought response |
| Recycled Water and Graywater | Look for new recycled water opportunities and encourage use of trucked recycled water by customers where that use is appropriate | Feb – Updated graywater message on website May – Converted Admin Building HVAC chiller to use recycled water Sept – City/county public works directors reminded via letter that commercial trucks can pick up free recycled water at various locations Sept – Emailed 40 active construction sites within a 3-mile radius of the MWWTP in West Oakland about trucked recycled water availability Ongoing – Investigating options of trucking recycled water to large development construction projects in the Lamorinda area Ongoing – Investigating feasibility of offering recycled water for residential customer pickup and use in 2016 if the drought continues |
| | Promote use of car washes that recycle water | Ongoing – Encourage commercial car wash use because they recycle and message that a dirty-car-is-a-badge-of-honor |

| Audience/ | Objective | Actions/Status |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Measure Recylced Water and Gravwater | Stormwater capture | • July – Planning Committee presentation on stormwater capture study results, which recommended continued provision of stormwater capture information |
| cont. | • Support graywater use | • June – Hosted graywater discussion forum on conservation incentives, • outreach and demo projects with stakeholders, academia, and NGOs |
| Employees | Make it easy for EBMUD employees to stay up to date on the latest news about drought | Jan – GM announcement about decision to delay use of Freeport Apr – GM announcement about rate recommendations Apr – GM announcement about rate recommendations Apr – Provided a drought reference sheet for employees to know where to direct calls and locate more information. Updated FAQs on intranet April – Opened Administration Building Drought Center for community and employee self-help information April – Mary of C&CS attended staff meetings with direct customer –facing divisions to discuss drought related questions and concerns June – Manager of Water Operations advised all employees of upcoming taste and smell changes due to drought operations Aug – Recycled water commercial truck program flyer routed to workgroups to encourage construction/contractor usage of recycled water where feasible Sept – December and ongoing – Regularly updated Splashes and intranet "drought central" Ongoing – Update FAQs to customers, field and conservation staff as needed with new information and changing circumstances |
| Schools and Student Outreach | Provide classroom water supply and conservation presentations and materials | Feb-Mar – Sponsored Kid Scoop page on looking for leaks May/June – Sponsored additional Kid Scoop news article July-Oct – Sponsored free kids' theater program promoting conservation and drought restriction information at community festivals and events Oct-Dec - The school drought theater program began in November 2015. |
| | work with universities and city colleges on campus conservation outreach efforts. | Currently 44 theater shows have been scheduled in all District wards representing 13 cities and reaching an estimated 10,000 students. Ongoing — Look for opportunities to work with universities and colleges on |

| Audience/ | Objective | Actions/Status |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Micasuic | | conservation outreach activities for housing, facilities and sports fields |
| Billboards | Use Oakport billboard and Clear Channel agreement-related space to promote drought messages | June – Launched summer outdoor ad campaign using available credits. Nov – Launched fall outdoor ad campaign encouraging continued water savings using credits. Message: Keen saving, rain or shine. |
| District leaks search | • Help customers understand pipe flushing. | • July – Provided updated handout about flushing for field crews |
| | • Continue/enhance distribution system pipeline leak identification and repairs. | • Ongoing – Use pipe flushing signage in the field throughout the drought |
| | Install data loggers at selected locations to monitor water use. | Ongoing – Use data loggers to monitor up to 500 miles of distribution system pipe and make other investments in leak detection/water loss control efforts Ongoing – Continue remote monitoring of leaks in Kensington and Blackhawk |
| District rec areas/bldgs. | Audit facilities and cut water use 20 percent Promote fix-a-leak week campaign. | Feb/Mar – Worked with Rising Sun Energy on water-energy conservation device distribution/outreach at Lafayette Reservoir Mar – Posted Fix a Leak signage at Lafayette and San Pablo reservoirs and Administration Building lobby June-Sept – Promoted mulching, water-efficient landscaping and District plant book at new Lafayette Reservoir demonstration garden and kiosks Oct – Achieved Watersmart Certification for District Administration building and Adeline Maintenance facility. Ongoing – Continued measures toward 20% savings at District facilities. Ongoing – Include all District irrigation accounts in the Landscape Water Budget Program; work toward WaterSmart certification at each facility. |
| | Lake Chabot | efforts to advise visitors to avoid contact with the water. |
| Fire protection | Promote fire safety on watershed lands | • Ongoing – Work cooperatively with other agencies to manage fuels in the urban-wildland interface to minimize fire danger. |
| District Vehicles | • Promote conservation | March – Save water bumper stickers placed on EBMUD vehicles June – Updated bumper sticker message on EBMUD vehicles |

2016 Critical Drought Action Plan January 12, 2016 Page 13

| Audience/ | Objective | Actions/Status |
|---|--|--|
| Measure | | • November – Updated bumper sticker message on EBMUD vehicles: Keep saving, rain or shine |
| | | |
| Track water production | • Compare 2013 to 2015 water production with a goal of reducing production 20 percent. | From Jan 1 - Sept 30, 2015 water production to date was 21% below the same time period in 2013; overall savings since February 2014 is 17%. December – water production was 22% below the same time period in 2013. Since January 2015 the cumulative savings rate is 22%. |
| Drawing supplies via Freeport facilities | • Water Year 2015 supplemental supplies | Apr - Sept – Delivered over 42,000 acre feet of supplemental supply from the Sacramento River to the East Bay. July – Responded to state curtailment request and sent 23,865 acre feet of water above normal JSA releases down the Mokelumne. Oct - Dec – Completed delivery of 58 TAF of supplemental supply including 33 TAF of USBR contract water and 25 TAF of water transfers. |

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

MEMO TO: Board of Directors

FROM:

Alexander R. Coate, General Manager AMC

SUBJECT:

Monthly Report – December 2015

HIGHLIGHTS

For the fifth consecutive year, the salmon run on the Mokelumne River has surpassed 12,000 fish. As of December 24, over 12,500 Chinook salmon have been counted at the Woodbridge Dam monitoring station, which is approximately 3 times the historical average. The combination of pulse flows, use of gainsharing water and adaptively managing reservoir storage in Camanche and Pardee contributed to the successful return in spite of the fourth consecutive year of drought.

San Pablo Water Treatment Plant (WTP) upgrades completed to support drought relief efforts. After a year of upgrades and rehabilitation work, the San Pablo WTP was put in service on December 10. This conventional treatment plant, which can produce up to 25 million gallons per day, is providing critical relief for the 2015/2016 drought, and will support the upcoming Orinda WTP shutdown projects scheduled for the winter of 2016/2017.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATER RIGHTS PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

Staff prepared protests on the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and the United States Bureau of Reclamation's change petitions to add points of diversion in the north Delta for the twin tunnels. The deadline for filing protests was January 5, 2016. Staff is also developing expert testimony regarding potential impacts to the District from the change petitions and is initiating settlement discussions with DWR to resolve the protest issues before the hearings. The State Water Resources Control Board is expected to hold hearings beginning in April 2016.

Water use data submitted to the State Water Resources Control Board as part of state drought reporting requirements. Staff submitted water use data for the month of November, including newly required information on water waste complaints and enforcement. The District's total production in November 2015 is approximately 25% lower than November 2013. The residential water use for November 2015 is 57 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) as compared to 77 gpcd in November 2013 and compared to 81 gpcd in November, 2005-2007.

San Joaquin County-EBMUD groundwater demonstration project update. An agreement with the property owner is being drafted to secure the site for the demonstration project and plans for pipeline alignments and facility locations are being finalized in preparation for the permitting effort.

2016 potential water transfers update. Staff is completing California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review of crop idling/crop shifting transfers with up to four potential Sacramento River Settlement Contractors sellers. Yuba County Water Agency and EBMUD are also working to complete CEQA review for a potential water transfer and anticipate bringing a transfer agreement to the Board for consideration in February 2016.

Placer County Water Agency (PCWA) long-term water transfer project update. On December 8, EBMUD, PCWA, and United States Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) staff toured the Freeport Intake facility and continued negotiating long-term agreements for water transfers from PCWA to EBMUD. A transfer with PCWA will require Reclamation's approval of a Warren Act contract to allow EBMUD to store transfer water in Folsom Reservoir and use the Folsom South Canal to convey water to EBMUD's service area. An administrative draft of PCWA's American River Water Rights Extension Draft Environmental Impact Report, which includes analysis of the long-term transfer with EBMUD, should be complete in the third quarter of 2016.

Freeport Regional Water Authority/Folsom South Canal Connection (FRWA/FSCC) Operations. For the month of December, approximately 3,700 acre feet (AF) was delivered, with 3,470 AF to Briones Reservoir and 230 AF to San Pablo Reservoir. The FSCC delivery began on April 15, 2015, and ended on December 21, 2015. During that period, a total of approximately 58,000 AF of supplemental supply was delivered, with approximately 25,000 AF to USL Reservoir, 23,000 AF to San Pablo Reservoir, 8,000 AF to Briones Reservoir, and 2,000 AF to Walnut Creek Water Treatment Plant.

Precipitation. The East Bay precipitation for December was 5.02 inches (104% of average) and the season total through December was 7.06 inches (71% of average). The Mokelumne precipitation for December was 11.45 inches (144% of average) and the season total through December was 20.43 inches (118% of average).

Releases from Camanche Reservoir. The average rate of Camanche release for December was 186 cfs (13 cfs generation, 150 cfs sluice, and 24 cfs through the hatchery), and the average flow below Woodbridge Dam was 122 cfs, both in accordance with the Joint Settlement Agreement "Critically Dry" criteria.

Mokelumne reservoirs storage is 52% of average. As of December 31, 2015, Pardee was at 531.1 feet or 73% of average, and the Camanche was at 176.6 feet or 37% of average. Combined Pardee and Camanche reservoir storage was 223,000 AF compared to 305,000 AF last year.

Releases from East Bay Reservoirs. There were no East Bay reservoir releases in December.

East Bay reservoirs storage is 98% of average. As of December 31, 2015, USL was at 442.5 feet or 98% of average, San Pablo was at 295.5 feet or 89% of average, and Briones was at 574.2 feet or 107% of average. Total terminal reservoir storage was 121,000 AF compared to 114,000 AF last year.

Mokelumne Aqueducts and Raw Water Pumping Plants. The average rate of Mokelumne Aqueduct draft for December 2015 was 80 MGD. Briones Raw Water Pumping Plant (RWPP) pumped 1,132 MG of FSCC water and Pardee water, which was used to flush the Briones Aqueduct at the end of the FSCC delivery. Briones RWPP pumped at an average of 47 MGD from December 1 to December 24, 2015, when it was shut down following FSCC operations. Walnut Creek, Moraga and Briones Raw Water Pumping Plants remained out of service for the month.

Water Production. Average rate of gross water production for December:

| | December 2015 | December 2014 | December 2013 | Average of FY 2005-2007 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| East of Hills | 24 MGD | 24 MGD | 37 MGD | 30 MGD |
| West of Hills | 96 MGD | 98 MGD | 117 MGD | 126 MGD |
| Total | 120 MGD | 122 MGD | 154 MGD | 156 MGD |
| Max Day | 126 MGD | 134 MGD | 165 MGD | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Production | (12/1/2015) | (12/14/2014) | (12/2/2013) | |

Note: Data are all from preliminary daily operational reports and are subject to revision

CUSTOMER EVENTS AND PUBLIC OUTREACH

Butte Fire volunteer efforts continue. On December 5, eight volunteers planted native vegetation, spread seed and applied straw and wattles to stabilize a severely burned half-acre between Ponderosa Way and a steep drainage area.

On December 2, District staff attended the Business Recovery Managers Association's (BRMA) annual luncheon and received the Award of Excellence. The award is given to individuals or organizations that exemplify a commitment to excellence in business continuity, an established business continuity program, promotion of business continuity practices through awareness and education and by the allocation of resources and participation in activities that promote business continuity in the community and with other businesses.

On December 10, the District hosted the annual EBMUD/Fire Agency Forum meeting. The annual meeting provides a forum to network and discuss issues of mutual concern to the fire agencies and EBMUD. Topics included pipeline replacements and hydrants out of service, guidelines for interagency response to waterline breaks, pressure information for residential sprinkler design, hydrant inspections, and an EBMUD drought update. Representatives from the Alameda, Albany, Alameda County and Berkeley Fire Departments; Contra Costa County Fire Protection District; El Cerrito, Moraga-Orinda, Oakland and Richmond Fire Departments;, San Ramon Valley Fire Protection District and EBMUD staff participated.

On December 16, District staff participated in the Getting Ready for El Niño Briefing for Cities and Counties sponsored by the Association of Bay Area Governments and the California Office of Emergency Services. Staff participated on a panel of local utilities representing PG&E and SFPUC and described how the District is preparing for emergencies and provided recommendations for cities and counties. Approximately 130 attendees from jurisdictions and departments around the Bay Area and the state participated.

- Contract Equity Program Highlights

Staff participated in the following business community events:

- December 3, Oakland African American Chamber of Commerce 12th Anniversary Business & Scholarship Awards Luncheon (Oakland, CA)
- December 4, American Indian Chamber of Commerce of California *Annual Corporate Advisory Council Retreat* (Santa Rosa, CA)
- December 10, Astra Women's Business Alliance *Procurement Summit and Awards Banquet* (San Francisco, CA)
- December 11, Western Regional Minority Supplier Development Council 2015 Annual Meeting and Holiday Luncheon (San Francisco, CA)

- Diversity and Inclusion

On December 17, three Laney College students successfully completed the District's Industrial Maintenance internship program. For 15 weeks, the students gained hands-on experience working with District Maintenance Machinists, Plant Maintenance Mechanics and other trades employees at various facilities. The students, along with other candidates from the public, will compete for upcoming machining maintenance vacancies at the District. The District develops partnerships with community colleges to outreach to local, diverse communities and to prepare potential candidates for hard-to-fill maintenance and skilled trades' careers.

Water Conservation

In December, the District approved a \$10,000 WaterSmart Community Garden grant for City Slicker Farms in Oakland. This West Oakland Urban Farm and Park project will use a variety of sustainable practices, including water efficient irrigation technologies, drought-tolerant plants, and reduced use of non-renewable energies, toxic chemicals and pesticides. The project must be completed within six months and inspected by the District before the grant funds are issued.

In December, the District published a promotional ad for the Landscape Conversion and Irrigation Upgrade Program in the Mt. Diablo Area Community Map Book. The map book is distributed to over 40,000 residents and businesses in the communities of Danville, Alamo, Lafayette, Orinda, Walnut Creek, Moraga, and San Ramon.

On December 4 and 5, the District hosted two half-day workshops on outdoor water use at the Lafayette Library and Learning Center in Lafayette. More than 120 people attended the December 4 "Let it Rain!: Managing Rainwater for Water Conservation and Landscape Health" and December 5 "Mulch, Microbes, and Bugs — Oh My!: Creating the Right Soil for Your Landscape and Garden" events. The workshops were funded through a grant awarded by the Department of Water Resources as part of the State of California's drought management outreach.

On December 7, staff attended the State Water Resources Control Board Drought Emergency Regulations public workshop in Sacramento. Staff heard public input and next steps on extension of the drought emergency regulations. Draft regulations were issued by the state on December 21 for consideration at a public hearing in early January. Approximately 150 people representing water utilities, businesses, elected officials and public interest groups attended.

On December 9, staff participated in the California Urban Water Conservation Council Plenary /Annual Awards meeting at Zone 7 Agency in Livermore. Staff provided an update on District drought actions and presented the Phase One Water Savings Study completed by the California Urban Water Agencies in spring 2015.

On December 17, the District hosted a public scoping meeting on the State Department of Water Resources Water Use & Efficiency Branch's 2016 launch of the CalConserve Revolving Fund Loan Program. The program will provide funding for local agencies to implement a pilot project on water-saving upgrades through a targeted and monitored financing program and to provide low interest loans to customers to install onsite improvements to repair or replace cracked or leaking water pipes.

WATER THEFT

As of December 31, 2015, eight water theft penalty notices were mailed to customers as compared with six notices mailed in the previous month, a 33% increase in water theft penalties. Water theft penalty notices were mailed to a total 61 customers since June 2015. Water theft penalties are expected to decrease as more customers become aware of the penalties for water theft.

| | Water | · Theft (| WT) Per | nalties a | nd Appe | eals | | |
|--|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------|--------|---------------|
| Charges Mailed to Customers | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total To Date |
| WT Notices Charged | 4 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 61 |
| Appeals Received Det | ails | | | 70-12 | L'Home | 7. | N REAL | |
| WT Appeals Received | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| WT Appeals Approved | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| WT 1st Level Appeals Denied | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| WT 2 nd Level Appeals Denied | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| WT 3 rd Level Appeals Denied | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

CUSTOMER CONCERNS AND SERVICE RESPONSES

In support of Bay Area Clean Water Agencies' efforts, the District's laboratory began developing a sampling plan for microplastics. A literature review was completed, an initial sampling plan was drafted and preliminary experiments were conducted in late December.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND FACILITY MAINTENANCE

Staff completed construction of the Temporary Chemical Feed System Improvements project at the Oakport Wet Weather Facility. The existing chemical feed system was upgraded to improve process reliability during peak flow events during potentially severe storm events this wet weather season.

Staff completed design of the Alameda Interceptor Rehabilitation Phase 2 Project. This project will rehabilitate severely corroded sections of the Alameda interceptor, including 15 manholes and over 6,000 feet of sewer interceptors ranging from 48- to 60-inches in diameter. This project is scheduled for completion by October 2016.

The Bryant No. 2 Electrical Rehabilitation project (Lafayette) was accepted as complete on December 30. This project included the installation of a new 100 HP vertical turbine motor, medium voltage controller, and lighting improvements.

Pile burning initiated in the Monterey pine forest east of San Pablo Reservoir. CalFire and District staff coordinated controlled burns of dying and felled Monterey pines trees on the site. These burn operations are conducted to meet the resource management objectives of EBMUD's Watershed Master Plan and staff training identified in the Fire Response Plan. The tree logs are left to decompose and the smaller diameter tree material is burned. Residual materials are recycled back into the soil to provide nutrients for improving plant vigor and watershed hydrology.

On December 2, an extensive network of illegal mountain bike trails was observed near the community of Canyon. Groups of pallid manzanita, a fire-adapted shrub that can grow more than 13 feet tall, were pruned to create the illegal trail system. On December 9, illegal trails were observed from the East Ridge Trail in Redwood Regional Park to a section of Pinehurst Road, well below the pallid manzanita site. Evidence of recent use was noted. Use of remote surveillance cameras and coordination with law enforcement are being discussed as potential solutions to stop the illegal use and environmental damage.

On December 8, staff performed a geotechnical engineering inspection of the Woods Reservoir Tank (Berkeley) underdrain system. A resident expressed concern that underdrain flow from the tank was surfacing on the slopes and that might create slope stability problems. The inspection concluded that no surface or ponded water was observed along the slopes and that the underdrain was being diverted to the storm drain system as designed.

The Adeline Maintenance Center (AMC) Complex Fire Alarm System upgrade requires an increase in the change order contingency. Additional changes have been required due to differing site conditions. They include adding disable switches in the fire alarm control panels, installing a new pre-action panel in the administration building (AB), and adding a graphic display panel to the fire alarm system at the AB which facilitates the remote monitoring of the AMC fire alarm system. This work is being performed by the contractor, Triple S Electric, and the total change order amount is expected to be \$158,091, or 32.3 percent of the original contract amount of \$489,200.

The Dingee Pipeline and Claremont Center Aqueducts (Oakland) Replacement work continues and requires an increase in the change order contingency. Restoration has been completed at the Claremont Center. Remaining work to be completed is the final grinding of Broadway Terrace concrete roadway and the restoration of the sprinkler system at College Preparatory School. Both activities have been delayed due to rain. Final testing of the Dingee Pipeline surge tanks at the Claremont Center has been delayed until January due to the required distribution pipeline air valve installation work to be performed by District forces. Additional changes were needed to complete the project including paving restoration on Broadway Terrace, additional storm water pollution prevention measures at the Claremont Center, restoration at the Claremont Center, and restoration at the College Preparatory School. This work is being performed by the contractor, Ranger Pipelines, and the total change order amount is projected to be \$5,940,000, or 27 percent of the original contract amount of \$22,000,000.

WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS

Poison Lake remediation update. On December 1, District staff accompanied Bureau of Land Management staff and their remediation contractor on a site walk of the Poison Lake area. The contractor's design engineer is developing cost estimates and plans for the modified selected alternative which will relocate a limited amount of contaminated spoils in the upper pond under a cap and harden the drainage to minimize transport. The original selected alternative was to relocate all the contaminated spoils under a cap. The goal is to reduce the overall cost of remediation. The cost estimates will be shared with the District in February. District staff will provide input on likely long term monitoring of the area once the project is complete.

Glen Echo Creek restoration update. On December 10, staff completed repairs on a leak that was entering the storm drain located in the 4600 block of Clarewood Drive in Oakland. This leak was entering the storm drain and eventually flowing to Glen Echo Creek. Subsequent monitoring after the repair confirmed there was no chlorine residual in the creek. Staff also met with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife concerning the spill settlement. Staff contended that existing data should be used to determine damages from the spill and provided background on the data the District will use in its response to the settlement.

All authorized discharges from the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) were in compliance with the permit limits for the month of December. This is the 196th consecutive month that the Main Wastewater Treatment Plant experienced no exceedances. This record qualifies the district for the NACWA Platinum 16 Award for 16 consecutive calendar years of complete and consistent permit compliance.

One additional odor complaint was received at the MWWTP after submission of the November report and two complaints were received in December. Staff's investigation of the November complaint concluded that the primary sedimentation tanks were the source of the odor based on hydrogen sulfide measurements. The December complaints were from the same individual. Staff investigated both complaints and concluded that the plant was a possible source based on wind patterns but was not able to identify a specific source of the odor. Staff spoke to the complainant and extended an invitation to tour the plant to see if the odor observations are similar. The complainant declined but may tour in 2016.

Recycled water commercial truck program update. Approximately 235,000 gallons of recycled water were distributed through the program in November versus approximately 452,000 gallons distributed in October. Usage continued to decline in December due to wet weather. The filling station at the MWWTP will be relocated by spring 2016 to accommodate upcoming construction projects.

Richmond Refinery recycled water study update. In December, a non-disclosure agreement between EBMUD and Chevron was completed and will be executed early in 2016. This will allow continued information exchange from Chevron to EBMUD needed to complete the study. Staff participated in a sixth technical meeting with West County Wastewater District (WCWD) on November 30. The goal of these regular meetings is to improve the quality of WCWD effluent received by EBMUD and recycled for use at Chevron's Richmond Refinery.

Main breaks. The attached table lists the main breaks that were repaired by staff in December, sorted by city and street. The associated map shows the locations of the breaks geographically. The total number of main breaks for 2015 was 1155, making it the highest yearly total for main breaks ever and exceeded the 2014 total of 1043 by 112 main breaks.

ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY

On December 8, the Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program audited the satellite laboratory at the Walnut Creek Water Treatment Plant. There were no findings and the laboratory's certification was renewed.

Elderberry bushes were planted to fulfill the requirements of the Safe Harbor agreement with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). In 2008, the District entered into a Safe Harbor agreement (SHA) with USFWS to authorize the incidental taking of endangered species that occur as part of normal watershed operations, such as fire suppression, grazing, prescribed burns or uses of pesticides. With the 1,000 bushes planted in December, this brings the total to 4,800 valley elderberry plants that have been established throughout the Camanche and Pardee watersheds, meeting the requirements of the SHA. These plants provide habitat for the valley elderberry longhorn beetle which is listed as a federally threatened species.

The District met the requirements to be the California State Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) entity for the northern East Bay Plain Groundwater Basin. The State of California Department of Water Resources (DWR) notified staff and a formal letter will be issued to document that DWR has completed its review of submitted documentation and

designated EBMUD as the CASGEM entity. Designation preserves the District's ability to apply for grants and low interest loans from the State.

New pipe technology pilot project. In December, staff completed 40 service lateral connections to the 1800 feet of Kubota's earthquake resistant ductile iron pipe which was installed in October. This completes the District's pilot project to test this new pipe material in an active landslide area in the Kensington hills. Now that the pipe is in service, staff will prepare a summary evaluation report of the pilot project.

District staff person elected Chairman of the Industry Applications Society (IAS) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Region 6 for 2016. IEEE Region 6 operates the IAS Oakland East Bay Section, which is part of the greater Bay Area Council. This section fosters technical discussion on various topics and provides networking opportunities for the members of the IEEE/IAS in the Oakland East Bay.

| Tuition Reimbursement | December 2015 | FY16 Total | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| # of Employees | 24 | 118 | |
| # of Classes | 27 | 139 | |
| Total Reimbursed | \$19,002 | \$100,598 | |

| Employment Information | December 2015 | FY16 Total |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Retirements – Regular | 1 | 36 |
| Retirements – Vested | 2 | 4 |
| Hires/Rehires | 9 | 119 |
| Other Separations | 2 | 41 |

FINANCIAL NEWS

There was one contract over \$70,000 and less than \$100,000 approved by the General Manager in December 2015.

| VENDOR NAME | DATE AWARDED | CEP STATUS | ITEM (S) PURCHASED | PROJECT | CONTRACT TERM | VALUE |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Utility Trailer Sales | 12/21/15 | Approved | Two (2) 42-foot flatbed | RFQ 1607 | 01/15/16- 07/14/16 | \$95,321.00 |
| | | | semi-trailers | | | |

The Net Mokelumne Power Revenue for November was -\$7,700 vs. the -\$7,300 planned. Inflows into Pardee Reservoir for December were 171 percent of plan, which increased the level of Pardee Reservoir 12 feet. No generation occurred at Pardee powerhouse, while pulse releases from Camanche produced minimal generation. The minimum monthly fee for scheduling services was not offset by revenue again this month. The District did not sell any Renewable power and related Renewable Energy Credits to Marin Clean Energy under the Power Purchase Agreement. Total net revenue for FY16 to date is \$1,110,971, which is 55.5 percent of the planned \$2,000,000 and 31.7 percent of the budgeted \$3,500,000.

| FY16 | Net R | evenue | Inflow (Acre Feet) | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| | Plan | Actual | Plan | Actual | |
| October-15 | (\$7,300) | \$327,988 | 14,200 | 8,817 | |
| November-15 | (\$7,300) | (\$7,680) | 14,900 | 9,693 | |
| December-15 | (\$7,300) | (\$7,700) | 15,800 | 27,000 | |
| FY16 YTD Total | \$924,540 | \$1,110,971 | 82,800 | 94,869 | |

Bold items are estimated

Water Sales

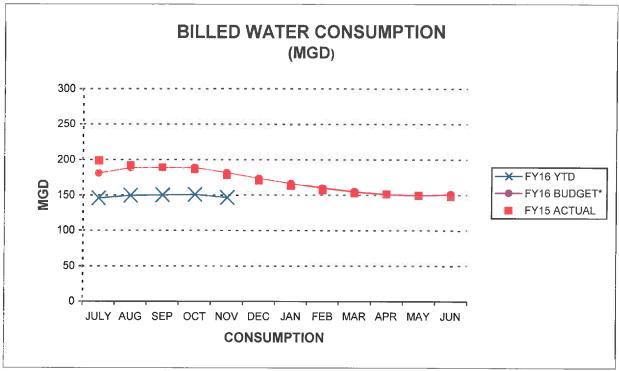
The following is the average water consumption in million gallons per day (MGD) based on the first five months of FY16. Billed water consumption for FY16 through November 2015 averaged 146.3 MGD. The table below breaks out this information by customer class with a comparison to FY15 data from the same period of time. The budgeted average daily water consumption for the 12 month period for FY16 is 151 MGD; under the Stage 4 drought, the average daily water consumption for the 12 month period is estimated to be 138 MGD. The first half of the fiscal year generally has higher water use than the second half.

| Year To Date Bille | d Water Consumption | |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Usage Type (FY16 vs FY15) | FY16 (MGD) | FY15 (MGD) |
| Residential (23.6% lower than FY15) | 71.4 | 93.5 |
| Commercial (13.6% lower than FY15) | 50.7 | 58.7 |
| Industrial (1.2% higher than FY15) | 17.4 | 17.2 |
| Public Authority (17.1% lower than FY15) | 6.8 | 8.2 |
| Total Billed Water Consumption | | |
| (17.6% lower than FY15) | 146.3 | 177.6 |

Water revenues billed for the fiscal year through November were \$191.7 million, or 3.0% more than the FY15 revenue through November of \$186.1 million. This increase reflects the net impact of lower consumption and the 8% FY16 rate increase in addition to the 25% Stage 4 Drought Surcharge. Water revenues through November are down \$8.5 million or 4.2% year-to-date compared to the budgeted water revenue. The District also incurred additional drought expenditures not included in the regular budget but included in the contingency budget.

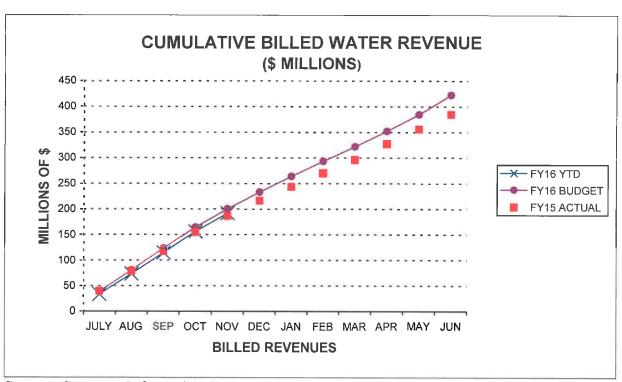
| Year | to Date Billed Water Revenu | e |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Usage Type | FY16 Actual Revenue (\$ M) | FY16 Budgeted* Revenue Seasonally Adjusted (\$ M) |
| Normal Water Revenue | \$169.3 | \$200.2 |
| Drought Surcharge Revenue | \$21.9 | (4) |
| Drought Excessive Use Penalty | | |
| Revenue | \$0.5 | - |
| Total Billed Water Revenue | \$191.7 | \$200.2 |

^{*}Based on the estimated first quarter water sales for 151 MGD annual water use under normal seasonal water use patterns.



Source: Customer Information System

*Stage 4 Drought Annual Consumption Estimated at 138 MGD



Source: Customer Information System

| Identified Completed | Loss (Gal) On On Met? | 18,000 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 Yes | 28,800 12/23/2015 12/26/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/24/2015 12/26/2015 No | 450 12/7/2015 12/7/2015 Yes | 8,640 12/17/2015 12/22/2015 Yes | 360 12/26/2015 12/27/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/17/2015 12/17/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/30/2015 12/31/2015 Yes | 900 12/19/2015 12/20/2015 Yes | 2,700 12/11/2015 12/11/2015 Yes | 12,960 12/5/2015 12/7/2015 Yes | 5,400 12/8/2015 12/8/2015 Yes | 0 12/5/2015 12/6/2015 Yes | 20,700 12/28/2015 12/28/2015 Yes | 900 12/28/2015 12/28/2015 Yes | 2,700 12/27/2015 12/27/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/7/2015 12/7/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/2/2015 12/2/2015 Yes | 18,000 12/3/2015 12/3/2015 Yes | 1,350 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 Yes | 10,080 12/23/2015 12/29/2015 Yes | 5,760 12/8/2015 12/11/2015 Yes | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| : | Installed | 1933 | 1924 | 1926 | 1962 | 1921 | 1925 | 1930 | 1931 | 1940 | 1930 | 1908 | 1908 | 1940 | 1940 | 1931 | 1939 | 1931 | 1957 | 1940 | 1939 | 1925 | 1949 | 1929 |
| Pipe | Diameter | 4.00 | 00.9 | 6.00 | 9009 | 4.00 | 00.9 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 90.9 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 900.9 | 4.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 00:9 | 00.9 | 000 |
| Pipe | Material | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | ASBESTOS CEMENT | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | AVE CASTIRON | CAST IRON | WAY CAST IRON | WAY CAST IRON | CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | 14001 1040 |
| | Sut | R 0 | AVE (| ST | ST | ST | ST | ST | ST | ST (| ST (| AVE (| AVE (| WAY (| WAY | ST | AVE (| ST | BL | AVE | AVE | ST | AVE | ŀ |
| | Pre Street | MAITLAND | TAYLOR | WALNUT | ADAMS | ORDWAY | 6 TH | 7 TH | 65 TH | BLAKE | CARRISON | COLUSA | COLUSA | DWIGHT | DWIGHT | FRANKLIN | GLENDALE | GRANT | GRIZZLY PEAK | HEARST | HEARST | HOPKINS | KEELER | |
| | City | ALAMEDA | ALAMEDA | ALAMEDA | ALBANY | ALBANY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | BERKELEY | טרטערו רע |
| #0.80 | #OM5 | 1572128 | 1571866 | 1571891 | 1571072 | 1571587 | 1571909 | 1571581 | 1572070 | 1571693 | 1571381 | 1571030 | 1571132 | 1571032 | 1571940 | 1571938 | 1571922 | 1571068 | | 1570950 | 1572152 | \neg | 1571260 | 1571516 |
| | | $\overline{+}$ | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 9 | $\overline{}$ | ∞ | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 7. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 2 | 71 | 22 | 20 |

*KPI = turn around time to repair the leak

| | | | | | | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | | | | S. A. S. S. S. | H |
|----|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|------|
| | | • | | | | | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Identified Completed | KPI |
| | #OM5 | City | Pre | Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Loss (Gal) | o | o | Met? |
| 25 | 5 1571451 | BERKELEY | | OREGON | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1940 | 450 | 12/15/2015 | 12/15/2015 | Yes |
| 26 | 5 1571695 | BERKELEY | | РОРРУ | 3 | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1927 | 2,250 | 12/19/2015 | 12/20/2015 | Yes |
| 27 | 7 1571920 | BERKELEY | | РОРРУ | Z | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1927 | 630 | 12/27/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 28 | 8 1570839 | BERKELEY | | PRINCE | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1940 | 14,400 | 12/2/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 29 | 9 1572079 | BERKELEY | _ | SAN LORENZO | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1925 | 18,000 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 30 | 1570945 | BERKELEY | - | SAN PABLO | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1930 | 23,040 | 12/2/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 31 | 1571583 | BERKELEY | | SAN PABLO | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1935 | 006 | 12/17/2015 | 12/18/2015 | Yes |
| 32 | 2 1572132 | BERKELEY | | SAN PABLO | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1930 | 4,500 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 33 | 3 1571539 | BERKELEY | | STERLING | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1931 | 0 | 12/16/2015 | 12/18/2015 | Yes |
| 34 | 1571965 | BERKELEY | | WHEELER | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1954 | 1,080 | 12/29/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 35 | 5 1572016 | CASTRO VALLEY | _ | VESTAL | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1948 | 450 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 36 | 5 1571403 | CROCKETT | | LILLIAN | ST | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1969 | 720 | 12/12/2015 | 12/12/2015 | Yes |
| 37 | 7 1571010 | DANVILLE | | QUAIL RUN | Z | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 6.00 | 1984 | 11,520 | 12/4/2015 | 12/7/2015 | Yes |
| 38 | 1571467 | DANVILLE | | VERDE MESA | DR | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 9009 | 1961 | 12,960 | 12/15/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 39 | 9 1571582 | EL CERRITO | | ASHBURY | AVE | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1949 | 8,640 | 12/17/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 40 | 1571726 | EL CERRITO | | ATWELL | SD. | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 90.9 | 1948 | 1,440 | 12/23/2015 | 12/23/2015 | Yes |
| 41 | 1571719 | EL CERRITO | | BEHRENS | ST | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1925 | 1,350 | 12/21/2015 | 12/21/2015 | Yes |
| 42 | 1570733 | EL CERRITO | | BLAKE | ST | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1925 | 006 | 12/1/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 43 | 1571517 | EL CERRITO | | CONLON | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1929 | 6,300 | 12/16/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 44 | 1571915 | EL CERRITO | 1 | DEVONSHIRE | DR | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1927 | 1,800 | 12/26/2015 | 12/27/2015 | Yes |
| 45 | | EL CERRITO | | GALVIN | DR | CAST IRON | 900.9 | 1949 | 000'6 | 12/19/2015 | 12/19/2015 | Yes |
| 46 | 1570656 | EL CERRITO | | LIBERTY | ST | CAST IRON | 900.9 | 1948 | 5,760 | 11/30/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 47 | 1571019 | EL CERRITO | | POTRERO | AVE | CAST IRON | 00:9 | 1925 | 7,200 | 12/4/2015 | 12/4/2015 | Yes |
| 48 | | EL CERRITO | | RICHMOND | ST | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1925 | 1,440 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 49 | 1572124 | EL CERRITO | | SAN PABLO | AVE | E CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1934 | 3,150 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |

| | | | | | | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | Pipe | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Est Water Identified Completed | KPI |
| | #OM9# | City | Pre | Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Loss (Gal) | o | -O | Met? |
| 20 | 1571540 | EL CERRITO | - | VILLAGE | DR | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1943 | 5,400 | 12/16/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 21 | 1571502 | EL SOBRANTE | | SAN PABLO DAM | RD. | CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1932 | 3,600 | 12/16/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 52 | 1572141 | EMERYVILLE | | 37ТН | ST | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1927 | 18,000 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 53 | 1572123 | HAYWARD | | BLOSSOM | WAY | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1934 | 4,500 | 12/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 22 | 1572115 | KENSINGTON | | BERKELEY PARK | BL | CAST IRON | 10.00 | 1951 | 1,440 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 55 | 1571745 | KENSINGTON | | FRANCISCAN | WAY | WAY STEEL | 8.00 | 2002 | 0 | 12/22/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 56 | 1571933 | KENSINGTON | | HIGHGATE | 80 | STEEL | 9009 | 1927 | 0 | 12/28/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 57 | | LAFAYETTE | | BROWN | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1932 | 000'6 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 28 | | LAFAYETTE | | LOS ARABIS | DR | CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1940 | 43,200 | 11/27/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 59 | | LAFAYETTE | | SKY HY | DR | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 8.00 | 1974 | 5,760 | 12/1/2015 | 12/4/2015 | Yes |
| 9 | 1571853 | LAFAYETTE | | ST MARYS | 8 | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1942 | 4,500 | 12/23/2015 | 12/23/2015 | Yes |
| 61 | | LAFAYETTE | | WILLOW | DR | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1940 | 0 | 12/25/2015 | 12/27/2015 | Yes |
| 65 | | MORAGA | - | CALLE LA MESA | | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 00.9 | 1972 | 8,640 | 12/4/2015 | 12/9/2015 | Yes |
| 63 | | MORAGA | | ST MARYS | BD. | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1942 | 3,150 | 12/23/2015 | 12/23/2015 | Yes |
| 2 | | OAKLAND | ш | 17TH | ST | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1939 | 12,960 | 12/20/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 65 | | OAKLAND | | 25ТН | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1930 | 6,750 | 12/24/2015 | 12/24/2015 | Yes |
| 99 | 1571941 | OAKLAND | ш | 29ТН | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1929 | 006 | 12/28/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 67 | ŀ | OAKLAND | | 33RD | ST | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1926 | 1,350 | 12/3/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 89 | | OAKLAND | | 51ST | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1928 | 14,400 | 12/25/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 69 | | OAKLAND | | 62ND | AVE | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1928 | 1,800 | 12/23/2015 | 12/23/2015 | Yes |
| 20 | | OAKLAND | | 64ТН | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1913 | 1,800 | 12/1/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 71 | | OAKLAND | | 65ТН | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1928 | 4,500 | 12/2/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 72 | - 1 | OAKLAND | | 65TH | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1928 | 4,500 | 12/3/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 73 | | OAKLAND | - | 66ТН | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1938 | 000'6 | 12/26/2015 | 12/26/2015 | Yes |
| 74 | 1572081 | OAKLAND | | 68ТН | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1929 | 2,250 | 12/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |

| | | | | | | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | | AND STORES | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|------|
| | | | | | | Pipe | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Identified Completed | KPI |
| | #0M5 | City | Pre | e Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Loss (Gal) | O | On | Met? |
| 75 | 1571615 | OAKLAND | - | 72ND | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1932 | 0 | 12/18/2015 | 12/18/2015 | Yes |
| 76 | 1570815 | OAKLAND | | 73RD | AVE | CAST IRON | 10.00 | 1952 | 64,800 | 12/1/2015 | 12/9/2015 | 8 |
| 77 | 1570846 | OAKLAND | | 78TH | AVE | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1924 | 089 | 12/2/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 78 | 1571424 | OAKLAND | - | 94TH | AVE | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1938 | 006 | 12/14/2015 | 12/14/2015 | Yes |
| 79 | 1571259 | OAKLAND | | Н196 | AVE | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1942 | 0 | 12/8/2015 | 12/15/2015 | Yes |
| 80 | 1570781 | OAKLAND | | 107TH | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1927 | 14,400 | 12/1/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 81 | 1570229 | OAKLAND | ш | 15TH | ST | CAST IRON | 20.00 | 1916 | 2,880 | 12/9/2015 | 12/9/2015 | Yes |
| 82 | 1571419 | OAKLAND | | BANCROFT | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1949 | 5,400 | 12/14/2015 | 12/14/2015 | Yes |
| 83 | 1570886 | OAKLAND | | CLAREWOOD | R | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 8.00 | 1911 | 0 | 12/2/2015 | 12/9/2015 | Yes |
| 84 | 1572054 | OAKLAND | | CLIFFLAND | AVE | E CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1948 | 006 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 85 | 1571946 | OAKLAND | - | COUNTRY CLUB | DR | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1928 | 006 | 12/28/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 98 | 1570959 | OAKLAND | | COURTLAND | AVE | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1929 | 2,250 | 12/3/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 87 | 1571557 | OAKLAND | | DELAWARE | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1935 | 630 | 12/17/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 88 | 1570831 | OAKLAND | | DELMER | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1931 | 28,800 | 12/1/2015 | 12/4/2015 | Yes |
| 88 | 1571398 | OAKLAND | - | DELMER | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1931 | 0 | 12/11/2015 | 12/13/2015 | Yes |
| 90 | 1570949 | OAKLAND | | FOOTHILL | BL | CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1929 | 2,700 | 12/3/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 91 | | OAKLAND | | GALINDO | ST | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1916 | 4,500 | 12/21/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 92 | 1572129 | OAKLAND | | GRAND | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1928 | 450 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 93 | 1571949 | OAKLAND | | GRASS VALLEY | 8 | CAST IRON | 2.00 | 1948 | 2,250 | 12/28/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 94 | 1570624 | OAKLAND | _ | GREENWOOD | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1929 | 21,600 | 11/28/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 95 | 1571006 | OAKLAND | | HIGHLAND | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1931 | 2,250 | 12/4/2015 | 12/4/2015 | Yes |
| 96 | 1 | OAKLAND | | HOWE | ST | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1928 | 14,400 | 12/16/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 97 | 1571892 | OAKLAND | | LACEY | AVE | E CAST IRON | 2.00 | 1927 | 720 | 12/25/2015 | 12/25/2015 | Yes |
| 98 | | OAKLAND | | LEIMERT | BL | STEEL | 16.00 | 1952 | 0 | 12/15/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 66 | 1572137 | OAKLAND | | LEIMERT | BL | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1940 | 2,700 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |

Board of Directors Monthly Report – December 2015 Page 16

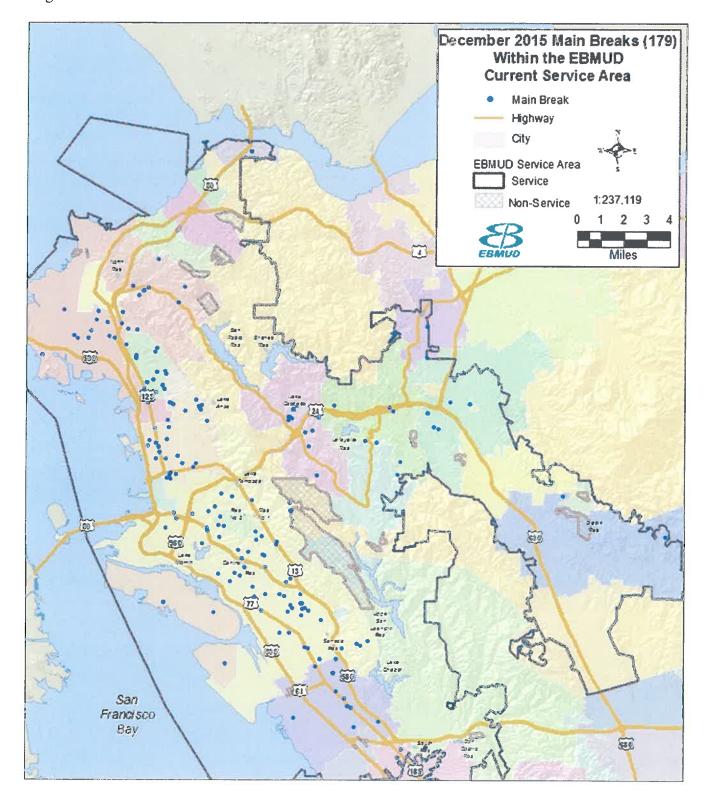
| | KPI | Met? | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | <u> </u> | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | Yes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Completed | o | 12/29/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/3/2015 | 12/1/2015 | 12/15/2015 | 12/5/2015 | 12/7/2015 | 12/7/2015 | 12/15/2015 | 12/4/2015 | 12/11/2015 | 12/21/2015 | 12/3/2015 | 12/17/2015 | 12/15/2015 | 12/18/2015 | 12/1/2015 | 12/16/2015 | 12/8/2015 | 12/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/23/2015 | 12/28/2015 | 12/30/2015 | 12/26/2015 |
| | Identified | o | 12/29/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/3/2015 | 11/23/2015 | 12/4/2015 | 12/5/2015 | 12/7/2015 | 12/3/2015 | 12/14/2015 | 12/4/2015 | 12/10/2015 | 12/21/2015 | 12/3/2015 | 12/16/2015 | 12/15/2015 | 12/10/2015 | 12/1/2015 | 12/16/2015 | 12/8/2015 | 12/29/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/23/2015 | 12/28/2015 | 12/30/2015 | 12/26/2015 |
| | Est Water | Loss (Gal) | 006 | 2,700 | 2,250 | 0 | 51,840 | 1,350 | 006 | 7,200 | 009'8 | 18,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,400 | 5,760 | 2,250 | 38,880 | 810 | 3,600 | 1,440 | 1,800 | 1,350 | 720 | 450 | 4,500 | 000'6 |
| | | Installed | 1928 | 1948 | 1926 | 1922 | 1923 | 1953 | 1959 | 1940 | 1923 | 1934 | 1933 | 1927 | 1931 | 1931 | 1928 | 1892 | 1953 | 1968 | 1889 | 1925 | 1927 | 1928 | 1956 | 1937 | 1934 |
| Main Breaks | Pipe | Diameter | 00.9 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 00.9 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 00.9 | 4.00 | 12.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 9.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 900.9 | 12.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 9.00 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 00.9 | 90.9 |
| December 2015 Main Breaks | Pipe | Material | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | WROUGHT IRON | CAST IRON | STEEL | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | STEEL | AVE CAST IRON | AVE CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON | CAST IRON |
| | | Suf | AVE | ST | AVE | BL | BL | Z | AVE | ST | BL | AVE | AVE | AVE | ST | ST | AVE | AVE | | BL | AVE | AVE (| AVE (| ST | Z | ST | |
| | | Pre Street | LINWOOD | LOCHARD | LUNDHOLM | MACARTHUR | MACARTHUR | MAIDEN | MALCOLM | MONTGOMERY | MOUNTAIN | NORMANDIE | OAKLAND | OUTLOOK | RAWSON | RAWSON | ROSEDALE | SAN PABLO | SHEPHERD CANYON RD | SKYLINE | TELEGRAPH | TOMPKINS | TULIP | UNION | WOODMINSTER | YORK | DOS POSOS |
| | | City | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | OAKLAND | ORINDA |
| | | #OM5 | 1571971 | 1572144 | 1570957 | 1569818 | 1571015 | 1571029 | 1571045 | 1570967 | 1571448 | 1571021 | 1571336 | 1571713 | 1570953 | 1571546 | 1571465 | 1571328 | 1570745 | 1571514 (| 1571183 (| 1572013 | 1572147 (| 1571826 | 1571962 (| $\neg \uparrow$ | 1571913 (|
| | | | <u>0</u> | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 170 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 |

| | | | | | 6 | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | The state of the s | | | | |
|-----|-----------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------|------|
| | | | | | | Pipe | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Identified Completed | KPI |
| | #0M5 | City | Pre | e Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Loss (Gal) | o | o | Met? |
| 125 | 1571692 | ORINDA | | LA PLAZA | DR | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1934 | 006 | 12/19/2015 | 12/19/2015 | Yes |
| 126 | 1571430 | ORINDA | | LA VUELTA | | CAST IRON | 9.00 | 1934 | 12,960 | 12/14/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 127 | , 1570812 | ORINDA | | LINDA VISTA | | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1934 | 006 | 12/1/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 128 | 1571117 | ORINDA | | LINDA VISTA | | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1934 | 1,350 | 12/7/2015 | 12/7/2015 | Yes |
| 129 | 1571041 | ORINDA | | LOST VALLEY | DR | CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1948 | 1,800 | 12/6/2015 | 12/6/2015 | Yes |
| 130 | 1571043 | ORINDA | _ | LOST VALLEY | DR | CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1948 | 0 | 12/6/2015 | 12/15/2015 | % |
| 131 | 1571589 | ORINDA | - | MIRA LOMA | | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1934 | 2,250 | 12/18/2015 | 12/18/2015 | Yes |
| 132 | 1572009 | ORINDA | | OWL HILL | SD. | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1940 | 006 | 12/29/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 133 | 1571700 | ORINDA | _ | SOUTHWOOD | DR | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1937 | 8,640 | 12/20/2015 | 12/21/2015 | Yes |
| 134 | 1571865 | ORINDA | | TAHOS | RD | STEEL | 8.00 | 1975 | 2,250 | 12/23/2015 | 12/24/2015 | Yes |
| 135 | 1570716 | ORINDA | | TARA | RD | CAST IRON | 900.9 | 1948 | 8,640 | 11/30/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 136 | 1571542 | PIEDMONT | | GRAND | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1938 | 31,500 | 12/16/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 137 | 1570647 | PIEDMONT | | INVERLEITH | TER | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1929 | 14,400 | 11/30/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 138 | 1572014 | PIEDMONT | | MACKINNON | Ъ | CAST IRON | 2.00 | 1941 | 1,080 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 139 | 1572011 | PIEDMONT | | MANOR | DR | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1935 | 14,400 | 12/29/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 140 | 1571917 | PLEASANT HILL | | GEARY | 8 | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 12.00 | 1959 | 2,760 | 12/27/2015 | 12/28/2015 | Yes |
| 141 | 1571480 | PLEASANT HILL | | PLEASANT HILL | 8 | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1941 | 1,350 | 12/15/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 142 | 1571768 | RICHMOND | | 23RD | ST | CAST IRON | 8.00 | 1956 | 4,500 | 12/22/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 143 | 1570948 | RICHMOND | | 38TH | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1938 | 4,500 | 12/2/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 144 | 1571918 | RICHMOND | | 43RD | ST | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1938 | 18,000 | 12/27/2015 | 12/27/2015 | Yes |
| 145 | 1571325 | RICHMOND | | 21ST | ST | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 00.9 | 1957 | 10,080 | 12/9/2015 | 12/15/2015 | Yes |
| 146 | 1571876 | RICHMOND | | AMADOR | ST | STEEL | 9.00 | 1955 | 4,500 | 12/24/2015 | 12/25/2015 | Yes |
| 147 | 1571569 | RICHMOND | | AMEND | C | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 6.00 | 1969 | 8,640 | 12/17/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 148 | | RICHMOND | | BISSELL | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1949 | 6,750 | 12/28/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 149 | 1571887 | RICHMOND | | CLAREMONT | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1957 | 1,080 | 12/24/2015 | 12/24/2015 | Yes |

| | | | | | | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | | | | | S. |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | Pipe | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Identified Completed | KPI |
| | #OM5 | City | Pre | e Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Loss (Gal) | o | o | Met? |
| | 1571889 | RICHMOND | | GARVIN | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1939 | 0 | 12/24/2015 | 12/26/2015 | Yes |
| | 1571927 | RICHMOND | | LA CIMA | RD | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 4.00 | 1960 | 0 | 12/27/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| | 1570847 | RICHMOND | | MACDONALD | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1934 | 1,080 | 12/2/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 1 - 1 | 1572142 | RICHMOND | - | MARICOPA | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1951 | 720 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | Yes |
| 1 - | 1571264 | RICHMOND | | MINUET | CIR | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 6.00 | 1981 | 22,500 | 12/8/2015 | 12/9/2015 | Yes |
| 1 - | 1571507 | RICHMOND | | RANCHO | RD | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1945 | 000'6 | 12/16/2015 | 12/16/2015 | Yes |
| 1.5 | 1570587 | RICHMOND | | SCENIC | AVE | CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1936 | 2,880 | 12/2/2015 | 12/3/2015 | Yes |
| 1.2 | 1571875 | RICHMOND | | SONOMA | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1953 | 6,750 | 12/24/2015 | 12/24/2015 | Yes |
| 121 | 1571287 | RICHMOND | | WENDELL | AVE | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 00.9 | 1953 | 450 | 12/9/2015 | 12/9/2015 | Yes |
| 121 | 1571038 | RICHMOND | | WESLEY | WAY | WAY CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1953 | 18,000 | 12/6/2015 | 12/6/2015 | Yes |
| 12 | 1571288 | RICHMOND | | WESLEY | WAY | WAY CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1953 | 8,640 | 12/9/2015 | 12/14/2015 | Yes |
| 1 - | 1571893 | RICHMOND | | WESLEY | WAY | WAY CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1951 | 18,000 | 12/25/2015 | 12/25/2015 | Yes |
| 1 | 1571440 | RICHMOND | | WILLARD | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1940 | 2,760 | 12/14/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 1 - | 1571861 | SAN LEANDRO | ш | 14TH | ST | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 8.00 | 1960 | 20,160 | 12/23/2015 | 12/29/2015 | Yes |
| 1 | 1571120 | SAN LEANDRO | | 136ТН | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1948 | 2,700 | 12/7/2015 | 12/7/2015 | Yes |
| 1~ | 1571037 | SAN LEANDRO | | 143RD | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1939 | 1,350 | 12/5/2015 | 12/6/2015 | Yes |
| ! = | 1572006 | SAN LEANDRO | ≷ | AVE 133RD | | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1938 | 4,500 | 12/29/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 121 | 1570727 | SAN LEANDRO | | BIRCH | ST | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 00.9 | 1961 | 13,500 | 11/30/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 12 | 1571548 | SAN LEANDRO | | FARRELLY | DR | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1940 | 14,400 | 12/16/2015 | 12/17/2015 | Yes |
| 121 | 1570728 | SAN LEANDRO | | GLEN | DR | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1928 | 21,600 | 11/30/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 121 | 1571702 | SAN LEANDRO | | MAUBERT | AVE | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1937 | 000'6 | 12/20/2015 | 12/20/2015 | Yes |
| 12 | 1572015 | SAN LEANDRO | | MELVEN | b | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1952 | 2,880 | 12/30/2015 | 12/30/2015 | Yes |
| 15 | 1571810 | SAN LEANDRO | | VIOLET | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1947 | 0 | 12/22/2015 | 12/22/2015 | Yes |
| 1 | | SAN LEANDRO | | WARREN | AVE | AVE CAST IRON | 6.00 | 1951 | 2,700 | 12/1/2015 | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 12.1 | 1571924 | SAN PABLO | _ | MCBRYDE | AVE | E CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1937 | 000'6 | 12/25/2015 | 12/27/2015 | S _N |

Board of Directors Monthly Report – December 2015 Page 19

| | | | | | | December 2015 Main Breaks | Main Breaks | | | | The state of the s | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|--|------|
| | | | | | | Pipe | Pipe | Year | Est Water | Identified | Est Water Identified Completed KPI | KPI |
| | #OM5 | City | Pre | Street | Suf | Material | Diameter | Installed | Diameter Installed Loss (Gal) | o | - o | Met? |
| 175 | 5 1571904 | 1571904 WALNUT CREEK | | BONANZA | ST | CAST IRON | 00.9 | 1953 | 13,500 | 12/26/2015 | 12/26/2015 | Yes |
| 17 | 6 1570841 | 176 1570841 WALNUT CREEK | | GARDEN | b | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1952 | 28,800 | 12/1/2015 | 12/2/2015 | Yes |
| 17 | 7 1570824 | 177 1570824 WALNUT CREEK | | GRANDVIEW | PL | CAST IRON | 4.00 | 1932 | 5,400 | | 12/1/2015 | Yes |
| 17 | 8 1571414 | 178 1571414 WALNUT CREEK | | PANORAMIC | WAY | AY CAST IRON | 90.9 | 1933 | 18,000 | ¬ | 12/13/2015 | Yes |
| 17 | 9 1571031 | 179 1571031 WALNUT CREEK | | WALNUT | BL | ASBESTOS CEMENT | 00.9 | 1961 | 8,640 | 12/5/2015 | 12/10/2015 | Yes |
| | | | | | | | | TOTAL | 1,235,880 | | | |



EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

TO:

Board of Directors

THROUGH: Alexander R. Coate, General Manager

FROM:

Andrea Pook, Special Assistant to the General Manager

SUBJECT:

Six-Month Forecast of Board Committee and Workshop Agenda Topics and

Summary of 2015 Committee and Workshop Topics

The attached tables provide a prospective and a retrospective look at Board committees and workshops. The first table provides a forecast of January through June 2016 that identifies items staff proposes to bring before committees and notes upcoming workshops and events. The second table lists the items that were presented to Board committees for review and/or approval and workshops held between July and December 2015.

Please let us know if you have questions or need more information.

ARC:AP:slb

Attachment

2016 BOARD COMMITTEES AND WORKSHOPS Six Month Forecast (Jan-Jun 2016)

| Workshops/Events | • FRWA (01/14) • Retirement Board (01/21) • UMRWA (01/22) | • DERWA (02/22) | • EBMUD/EBRPD Liaison (TBD) • LT Water Supply Workshop (TBD) • UMRWA (03/08) • Retirement Board (03/17) |
|---|---|--|--|
| Sustainability- Energy Ctte Quarterly | Charging Stations for Electric Vehicles In-Conduit Hydro Photovoltaic Projects | Port of Oakland Power Purchase Agreement | |
| Leg/HR— 2 nd Tuesdays | Federal Legislative Initiatives Legislative Report 2016 Affirmative Action Plan | Legislative Report | Legislative Report |
| Planning— 2 nd Tuesdays | Use of Technology in Operations and Maintenance Multi-Family Residential Submetering Pilot Study Update Food Waste Program Update | | Semi Annual Water Quality Report Semi Annual Regulatory Compliance Report West County Wastewater District Water Recycling Coordination Update 2015 Salmon Return |
| Finance— 4 th Tuesdays | • Quarterly Investment Report–December 31, 2015 • Quarterly Reports/ Payroll/ Disbursement /Real Estate Summary– December 31, 2015 • Semi-Annual Internal Audit Report • Revisions to Several District Policies | • FY16 Semi-Annual Budget Performance Report | |
| | January | February | March |

| | Finance— | Planning- | Leg/HR— | Sustainability. | Workshons/Fyents |
|-------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | 4th Tuesdays | 2 nd Tuesdays | 2 nd Tuesdays | Energy Ctte Quarterly | |
| April | • Quarterly Investment Report–March 31, 2016 | Nutrients in San Francisco Bay Update Committee Review | Legislative Report | Trench Spoils Management Greenhouse Gas | • UMRWA (04/22) • DERWA (04/25) |
| | Quarterly Reports- Payroll/Disbursement //Real Estate Summary- | Final East Bay Municipal Watershed Master Plan | | Emissions Inventory | |
| | March 31, 2016 Investment Policy Review | | | | |
| May | | Alameda-North Bay Farm Island Pipeline | Legislative Report | Food Waste Program Update | Strategic Plan Update (TBD) |
| | | Crossings Project-Draft | | Greenhouse Gas | • FY17 Mid-Cycle |
| | | Environmental Impact Report | | Émissions Inventory | Budget and Rates (TBD) |
| | | Biosolids Management Program Update | | | • Retirement Board (05/19) |
| | | | | | |
| June | | Carisbrook Reservoir & Skyline Pumping | Legislative ReportDisabled Veterans | | • UMRWA (06/14) • DERWA (06/27) |
| | | Plant Replacements and Montclair | Business Enterprises & Pilot Local Hire | | |
| 9 | | Reservoir Rehabilitation | Contract Equity Program | | |
| | | Recycled Water Master | Enhancements Update | | |
| | | rlan Odor Control Program | | | |
| | | Update | | | |
| | | Public Health Report for Calendar Years | | | |
| | | 2013-2015 | | | |
| | | Wet Weather Consent | | | |
| | | Decree Update | | | |

2015 BOARD COMMITTEES AND WORKSHOPS Six Month Summary (Jul-Dec 2015)

| Workshops/Events | • FRWA (07/16) • Retirement Board (07/16) • UMR WA (07/24) | • FRWA (08/20) • DERWA (08/24) | • Retirement Board (09/17) |
|---|--|---|---|
| Sustainability- Energy Ctte Quarterly | Food Waste Program Update Consider a Resolution in Support of San Francisco Bay- Delta Estuary | | |
| Leg/HR— 2 nd Tuesdays | Contract Equity Program Enhancements Legislative Report | • Legislative Report | Update on District Values Assessment Project Chabot Dam Seismic Improvement Project-Pilot Project-Pilot Project Labor Agreement Update Legislative Report |
| Planning— 2 nd Tuesdays | Completion of the Mokelumne Watershed Interregional Sustainability Evaluation (Moke WISE) Program Stornwater Capture Study Recycled Water Update Vater Conservation Services for Multi-Family Residential and Senior Housing | Recycled Water Drought Update Food Waste Program Update FY15 Emergency Preparedness and Business Continuity Readiness | Update on San Francisco Bay Nutrient Efforts Main Wastewater Treatment Plant Odor Mitigation Update |
| Finance— 4 th Tuesdays | Water Conservation Pay as You Save On- Bill Financing Pilot Study Update Amual Internal Audit Report Quarterly Investment Report- June 30, 2015 Payroll/ Disbursement /Real Estate Summary- June 30, 2015 | Cancelled | Financial Review of Fiscal Year 2015 FY15 Key Performance Indicators Report FY16 Insurance Summary Proposed Fiscal Year 2016 Financing Plan and De-Risking and Refunding Transactions Adopt New Policy and Review of Revisions to District Policies Food Waste Program Update |
| | a fine | August | September |

| | Finance— | Planning. | I Au/HR. | Custoinobility, | Wonland Com Office A. |
|----------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 4th Tuesdays | 2nd Tuesdays | 2nd Tuesdays | Energy Ctte | et of teamops/ Evenus |
| | | | | Quarterly | |
| October | Electronic Bill | Update on Consent | Chabot Dam | · Fiscal Year 2015 | • UMRWA (10/02) |
| | Presentment and Payment | Decree Implementation | Seismic | Sustainability | • FRWA (10/08) |
| | Services | Water Quality Program | Improvement | Report | • DERWA (10/26) |
| | Quarterly Investment Report | Semi-Annual Update | Project - Pilot | Food Waste | |
| | September 30, 2015 | Regulatory Compliance | Labor Agreement | Program Update | |
| | Quarterly Reports/ Payroll/ | Semi-Annual Report - | Update | • 2014 Greenhouse | |
| | Disbursement /Real Estate | March 2015 through | Legislative Report | Inventory and | |
| | Summary-September 30, | August 2015 | | Mitigation Efforts | |
| | 2015 | | | | |
| November | Implementation of a | Annual Watershed | • FY 15 Contract | | • FRWA (11/19) |
| | Traditional Commercial | Recreation Reports | Equity Program | | Retirement Board |
| | Paper Program to | Mokelumne Watershed | Annual Report | | (11/19) |
| | Refinance Water System | Forest Health Initiatives | Legislative Report | | |
| | Extendable Commercial | Use of Technology in | | | |
| | Paper | Operations and | | | |
| | Review of Revisions to | Maintenance | | | |
| | District Policies | Water Recycling | | | |
| | FY15 Annual Power | Coordination with West | | | |
| | Sales Report | County Wastewater | | | |
| | Food Waste Program Update | District | | | |
| December | Cancelled | Pipeline Rebuild Update | Legislative Report | | |
| | | Update on East Bay | Addendum #1 to State | | |
| | | Watershed Master Plan | Legislative Initiatives | | |
| | | | for 2016 Legislative | | |
| | | | Year | | |

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE:

January 7, 2016

MEMO TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Alexander R. Coate, General Manager And

SUBJECT:

2015 Interdepartmental Committees Annual Reports

INTRODUCTION

EBMUD Interdepartmental Committees oversee, review, and coordinate issues related to various District functions. As part of their ongoing duties, these committees report their activities annually to the General Manager. Below is a list of the 2015 committees and their Chair(s).

- Art Committee, Charmin Baaqee, Chair
- Consultant Contract Negotiations Committee, Mike Tognolini, Chair
- Contract Equity Advisory Committee, Beverly Johnson, Chair
- Pipe Committee, Carlton Chan, Chair
- Sustainability/Recycling Committee, Cynthia Adkisson/Doug Wallace, Co-Chairs
- Water Quality Committee, Richard Sakaji, Chair
- Water Resources Committee, Lena Tam, Chair

The 2015 Annual Committee reports summarizing the objectives, accomplishments and future work plans of each committee are attached for your information and review.

ARC:rsc

Attachments (7)

I:SEC\2016 Board Related Items\011216 Board Items\0GM - 2015 Annual Standing Committee Reports.doc

ART COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT - 2015

Formed in 1993, The EBMUD Art Committee meets quarterly to coordinate the exhibition of local artists at the District's art gallery located on the 2nd floor of the Administration Building. The committee consists of 10 members drawn from different professions and positions within the District. The committee is chaired by Charmin Baaqee, Assistant Engineer.

The Art Committee mounts approximately seven exhibits each year. Three of the exhibits are coordinated in conjunction with the month-long celebrations of Hispanic Heritage, Black History and Asian American Heritage. On alternate years, one of the regular exhibits showcases the creations of EBMUD employees in what is known as the EBMUD Employee Arts Biennale.

Additionally, the Art Committee sponsors an annual one-day Employee Arts and Crafts Fair highlighting the crafts produced by EBMUD employees. This year 21 employee-and-retiree artists participated by exhibiting and selling their crafts, which included specialty chocolates, wooden birdhouses and utensils, wearables, and art work. The event was well attended and enjoyed by District personnel and the public alike. The event was organized by non-Art Committee members, Elizabeth Grassetti and Ana Gosney.

Each of the 7-week long art exhibits is coordinated by one or two committee members with support from the entire committee. Responsibility for coordination is distributed amongst committee members so that each member works on one or two shows per year. Committee members are responsible for:

- Attendance at quarterly meetings where art work is selected and scheduled, ideas for new shows are generated, and committee procedures and policies are discussed.
- Seeking out artists, reviewing submitted art work, and communicating with artists and local art groups.
- Assuring that guidelines for the exhibits are provided to the artists, arranging legal agreements and protecting EBMUD from inappropriate liabilities.
- Coordinating design of invitations, artist statements, exhibit labels and podium materials. Postcard
 invitations to the exhibit and reception are provided to the artist, and are mailed to several news and
 community organizations.
- · Coordinating delivery, hanging and taking down of art exhibits (sometimes from multiple artists).
- Publicizing the shows in the Splashes, through District email and intranet, and through mailings.
- · Coordinating, hosting and arranging refreshments for artist receptions.

2015 Accomplishments

This year, the Art Committee appointed Charmin Baaqee as Committee Chair, welcomed five new members - Heidi Benenson, Michael Bergstrom, Linda Christo, Jeni McGregor, and Lauren Patton and bid farewell to esteemed Committee member, Katherine Tate. Many of the new members are eagerly taking on tasks ranging from updating the webpage to co-curating exhibitions.

As in previous years, the 2015 exhibits provided opportunities to a widely diverse group of artists of different ages, ethnicities and genders and provided positive community engagement for the District. Below is a summary of the 2015 art exhibits.

- January 29 to March 14: The colorful abstract paintings of Charles Blackwell were exhibited in cooperation with the Black History Month celebration. Mr. Blackwell eloquently displayed his passion for Jazz music through his work and offered viewers an opportunity to experience rhythms as they are heard, rather than as they are seen. Charles Blackwell's work was well received by District employees and others alike and provided a glimpse into the creative talents of local artists living with disabilities. This exhibit was curated by Charmin Baaqee.
- March 19 to May 1: The Art Jam Show "Surf and Turf" featured eclectic works celebrating surf, turf, the ever-changing boundary between land and sea, and the neverending endeavor to control forces of nature. The artists in the show include Judy Chamberlin, Alice Dockter, Jan Erion, Andrew Fitzpatrick, Lynn Gustafson, Phil Hargrave, Bill Jeng, Annah Kay, Pons Maar, Heather Piazza, Marc Ribaud, Cesar Sanchez, Bill Silveira, Darv Teare, and TonyaMarie. The artworks were as varied and interesting as the eclectic members of Art Jam. The show also included scaled sculptures of lighthouses with working lights, in addition to drawings, collages and photography. This exhibit was curated by Bill Jeng and Vinella Garcia.
- May 7 to June 19: In coordination with Asian Pacific Heritage Month, the Art Committee presented photography by Cie Martin an acupuncturist by day and concert photographer by night. The exhibit, curated by Andrea Pook, offered gallery visitors the opportunity to live vicariously through the eyes of this Bay Area music photographer as she stepped into the photographer's pit to capture musicians giving their all to their audiences. The energy of this show was complemented by live music at the reception.
- June 25 to August 7: Niambi Kee, Carolyn Pope, and Laquita Tummings displayed a stylistically diverse collection of beautiful machine and hand-sewn quilts for the "Trinity" exhibition. The artists are part of the Oakland African American Quilter's Guild and despite working independently, successfully created a harmonious show that included something for everyone. This show was curated by Charmin Baaqee.
- August 13 to September 25: The "Needle Up, Needle Down" quilt show featured the exuberant quilts of Patt Bagdon, an artist from Berkeley. Her quilts, ranging from 2' square to over 8' square filled the lobby with vibrant color. Patt showed quilts focusing on free-form geometry as well as very detailed and carefully observed pictorial quilts,

Art Committee Annual Report – 2015 Page 3

ranging in theme from wild turkeys to Venetian canals. This exhibit was curated by Susie Wallenstein.

- October 1 to November 13: Pablo Soto's show, ¡Agua!, included an intimate collection of images that delicately reveal the personal and supernatural quality of everyday things and their connection to nature. The exhibited included acrylic on canvas and wood and mixed media paper pieces, all influenced by Mr. Soto's Cuban heritage and his personal life experiences as an educator, musician, and father. The opening reception was well attended and included a live performance with Mr. Soto and others on percussion drums. This exhibit was curated by Charmin Baaqee, Vinella Garcia, and Maria Marques.
- November 19 to January 4: The Art Committee presented the EBMUD Employee Arts Biennale, offering a unique glimpse of several EBMUD employees' artistic talents. The artworks on display included cartoons, charcoal, mosaic, paintings, photographs, stained glass, and wood burned carvings. This exhibit has become an employee favorite. This exhibit was curated by Linda Christo and Vinella Garcia.

2016 Goals

The exhibit schedule is full through early-2016. Committee members will continue to review submissions by artists and schedule future shows. The Committee is hoping to build stronger relationships with other local community arts organizations as well as provide opportunities to showcase art-science integration.

Committee Members

Baaqee, Charmin, Asst. Engr, Chair Benenson, Heidi, Tech Training Admin Bergstrom, Michael, Graphic Designer II Christo, Linda, Executive Asst. II Cole, Rischa, Assistant to the GM Garcia, Vinella, Word Proc. Specialist McGregor, Jennifer, Senior Civil Engr.

Adjunct members: Jonathan Salmon, Attorney II, Legal Advisor Karla Lund, Senior Graphic Designer Jeng, Bill, Associate Civil Engr. Marques, Maria, Senior HR Analyst Patton, Lauren, Water System Insp. I Pook, Andrea, Special Assistant IV Smith, Joey, Janitor Supervisor Wallenstein, Susan; Associate Engineer

The Consultant Contract Negotiations Committee (CCNC) was formed in 1999 to coordinate District-wide engineering consultant procurement and contracting practices. The CCNC's purpose is to develop and implement District-wide practices for cost-effective engineering consultant contracting. Development and support of the Engineering Consultant Roster (ECR) process is one of the primary responsibilities of the CCNC. Providing support for the as-needed training of project managers in procuring, negotiating and administering consultant contracts is another area of focus for the committee.

The CCNC meets on an ad hoc basis to coordinate implementation of the current District-wide ECR and plan for the development of the upcoming ECR. The committee will continue to focus on improving Contract Equity Program (CEP) performance in 2016, particularly the percentage of work contracted to ethnic minority firms. District compliance with guidelines for consultant contract fees, mark-up and multipliers has become fairly routine over the past several years.

2015 Accomplishments

- 1. contracted 36% of engineering contracts to Small Businesses and 75% to Local Businesses, including 24% to Local Small Businesses.
- 2. Researched how other California water utilities use consultant rosters or consultant negotiation guidelines and identified possible opportunities to improve the District's program.
- 3. Updated the Consultant Agreement Spreadsheet History (CASH) document and reminded managers to provide contract information on a regular basis. The District has been consistent with the guidelines for consultant contract fees, markups and total multipliers for the past 16 years.
- 4. Achieved 80% (15 of 19) utilization of the ECR by District project managers for ECR eligible contracts.

2016 Goals

In 2016, the Committee has the following goals:

- 1. Maintain the ECR and CASH report and make available on the intranet or network. Ensure that accurate and complete information is provided.
- 2. Lead the effective implementation of the FY16 ECR to help ensure that ECR usage is optimized by project managers and that the District's objectives for CEP, Local, and Local Small Business performance are met.
- 3. Improve CEP performance on ECR contracts (FY15 actual percentages were 65% white men, 12% ethnic minority and 23% white women-owned firms, compared to the District CEP objectives of 25%, 25%, and 6%, respectively). The committee will continue to seek opportunities to improve performance for ethnic minority and women-owned firms.
- 4. Maintain the high percentage of District-wide ECR-eligible contracts that utilize the ECR.
- 5. Develop a plan to update EBMUD's contract negotiation guidelines and distribute.
- 6. Solicit and review consultant statement of qualifications for a FY17-18 ECR.

Consultant Contract Negotiations Committee Annual Report – 2015 Page 2

7. Consider changes to the ECR program based on other programs in the area and current legal requirements.

Committee Members

- Andrew Akelman, Manager of Purchasing, Finance Department
- Michael Ambrose, Manager of Regulatory Compliance, O&M Department
- Xanthe Berry, Attorney III, Legal Department
- Carlton Chan, Manager of Pipeline Infrastructure, Engineering and Construction Department
- Vince De Lange, Manager of Wastewater Engineering, Wastewater Department
- Beverly Johnson, Contract Equity Administrator, Customer and Community Services Department (Roster Manager)
- Michael Tognolini, Manager of Water Supply Improvement, Water & Natural Resources Department

cc: CCNC Committee Members
Xavier Irias
Richard Sykes
Mike Wallis
Ben Horenstein
Scott Klein
Sherri Hong

The Internal Contract Equity Advisory Committee was organized in 1990 to:

- increase the effectiveness of the District's contracting diversity program,
- elicit District-wide input on recommended program and reporting enhancements, and
- assist in monitoring the program's effectiveness.

The committee convenes bi-annually to address contracting issues and/or other agencies' contracting diversity initiatives that could impact (positively or negatively) the District's Contract Equity (CE) Program and the local business community.

2015 Accomplishments

- 1. Promoted outreach activities including the *Eighth Annual Construction Management Series* (a seven-week training program) co-hosted with Turner Construction Co. and Union Bank and the *Small Business Enterprise/Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Certification Business Forum* co-hosted by California High Speed Rail Authority and Department of General Services;
- 2. Developed and implemented expansion of the District's small business definition to include Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises and pilot a local hire component for targeted construction projects (CE Program enhancements);
- 3. Updated the Contract Equity Program & Equal Employment Opportunity Guidelines and related bid documents to comply with federal equal employment opportunity requirements, to comply with State of California legislative changes for public contracts and to comply with the CE Program enhancements noted previously; and
- 4. Investigated electronic payroll submission for public works construction projects to monitor and report local workforce participation.

2016 Goals

For 2016, the committee will continue to review and monitor contract participation and workforce utilization and recommend initiatives to:

- reach the District's goal of 50% small business participation for contract awards of \$70,000 or less,
- achieve all three District's contracting objectives,
- increase local hiring on District construction projects, and
- streamline the process for tracking, administering and reporting information received from contractors.

Internal Contract Equity Advisory Committee Annual Report – 2015 Page 2

The committee will continue to investigate applicable implementation of program enhancements which include:

- conducting targeted prime and subcontractors matchmaking sessions,
- investigating commercial general liability insurance assistance,
- monitoring the impact of the pending Pilot Project Labor Agreement on the CE Program, and
- utilizing broader District support for aggressive outreach and education efforts including members of the Senior Management Team (SMT).

Committee members

| Member | Job Title | Department |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Beverly Johnson, Chair | Contract Equity Administrator | Customer & Community Services |
| Andrew Akelman | Manager of Purchasing | Finance |
| Xanthe Berry | Assistant General Counsel | Office of the General Counsel |
| Carlton Chan | Engineering Manager | Engineering & Construction |
| Rischa Cole | Assistant to General Manager | Office of the General Manager |
| Jill Gaskins | Principal Management Analyst | Operations & Maintenance |
| Serge Terentieff | Engineering Manager | Engineering & Construction |
| Michael Tognolini | Manager of Water Supply Improvements | Water & Natural Resources |
| Garin Warren | Senior Civil Engineer | Wastewater |

SAH:BJ:bj

PIPE COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT - 2015

The purpose of the Pipe Committee is to establish and maintain standards, specifications, procedures and practices related to the wide range of subjects involving water and reclaimed water distribution system pipelines and appurtenances. This summary report describes the Committee's accomplishments in 2015 and goals for 2016.

2015 Accomplishments

Pipe Materials and Appurtenances

The Committee continues to evaluate High Density Polyethylene Pipe (HDPE) pipe material due to installation failures in 2014. A root cause analysis conducted in 2014 showed that HDPE electro-fusion saddles failed because they were installed incorrectly and caused poor fusion between the side wall pipe and saddle. The Committee set up a task force with members from Pipeline Infrastructure Division, Pipeline Construction and Equipment Division and Distribution Maintenance and Construction Division to develop electro-fusion and butt welding training and purchase equipment. To date, 70 District staff completed the electro-fusion course and 23 Construction Inspectors and engineers completed butt fusion and Fusion Inspector training.

The HDPE backup ring specification was revised after several backup rings cracked during bolt installation. The Committee revised the backup ring specification from a rating of 160 psi (SDR11) operating pressure to 267 psi operating pressure. The higher rated and thicker backup ring will decrease the chances of cracking during installation. The Committee advised the Materials Review Committee to return all SDR11 backup rings and only stock the 267 psi operating pressure rated backup rings.

Pilot Projects

<u>Pilot Template</u>. The Committee developed a new standard template for all proposed pilot projects. The template requests background information on why the pilot was initiated, the recommended approach, pilot advantages and disadvantages, evaluation criteria and a final evaluation memo documenting the process. This new template was used for the Kubota Pipe and Aqua-Pipe pilots.

Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. In 2014, East Area Service Center staff launched a pilot to replace about 380 failed copper laterals using a composite chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) known as ServiceGuard; the product has CPVC on the exterior and interior with an aluminum core. At the end of the pilot, an evaluation memo was submitted to the Committee seeking approval to use CPVC on a larger scale, as a way to lessen reliance on anodes. After review by the Director of Engineering, the Committee will recommend that staff continue installing anodes on unprotected copper laterals and continue using vinyl-coated copper as the standard lateral material. However, ServiceGuard use will be permitted on a case by case basis, specifically, when renewing copper laterals that have failed due to corrosive soil and when using the pull-through

Pipe Committee Annual Report – 2015 Page 2

method. In addition, the CPVC service laterals will be further evaluated over time to test their performance.

Kubota pipe. In 2013, a subcommittee was formed to evaluate the use of Kubota earthquake resistant ductile iron pipe (ERDIP). The pipe is widely used in Japan and has no recorded main leaks due to earthquakes; even after the 1995 Kobe earthquake (M6.8) and the 2011 East Japan Earthquake (M9.0). Kubota ERDIP is capable of 2-inches of compression or expansion and up to 8 degrees of deflection at each joint making it flexible during ground movement from earthquakes and active landslides. In April 2015 the Board approved the sole source purchase of 1,800 feet of 8-inch Kubota ERDIP. The pipe arrived at Oakport in August. District crews received two days of training by Kubota instructors and then started installation in September with supervision and inspection by Kubota representatives. The pilot project replaced 1,800 feet of 6-inch cast iron pipe in the Kensington Hills along Edwin Drive and Kerr Avenue from Highgate Road to Rincon Road. The crews averaged 185 feet per day. An evaluation memo will be completed in 2016.

Aqua-Pipe. A subcommittee was formed this year to evaluate an Aqua-Pipe pilot project to determine if cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) lining is a viable approach to renew asbestos cement (AC) pipe. CIPP is a trenchless pipe rehabilitation method that places a pipe (resin filled fabric) within an existing host pipe. Aqua-Pipe advertises a 50+ year service life to the existing pipe and reduces construction and greenhouse gas emissions impacts related to trenching, spoils removal, and pavement restoration. The Committee approved pilot installation in early 2016 at four locations: 640 feet in Richmond on Marina Park (Regatta Boulevard); 2,000 feet at the I-880 crossing on Glenn Avenue; 5,000 feet in Walnut Creek at El Camino Corto; and 5,200 feet in Lafayette on Upper Happy Valley.

PVC fittings. In 2014, the Committee evaluated the use of a restrained "self-locking" PVC fitting (Bulldog Restraint System) on a PVC pipeline project in Lafayette. The pilot results indicated that this type of PVC fitting can potentially be used as an alternative to using steel offset returns on PVC pipeline projects. A memo was submitted in 2015 documenting the results of the pilot but did not address whether thrust forces could be transferred from the restrained joint to an unrestrained joint. A subcommittee was formed with PID, Construction Inspection and DMC staff to review holistically all PVC restrained systems including Certa-Lok.

Standards and Procedures

ESP 516.1, Valve Opening Rotation Direction and Color Coding was revised and approved. The revision adds "Open Right" and "Open Left" signs to be affixed to the underside of valve pot lids. The former ESP only required the gate pot to be painted on the underside orange (raw water system and Pardee Recreation Area Water System) and yellow (distribution system). The Purchasing Division has started purchasing the signs for use.

Pipe Committee Annual Report – 2015 Page 3

Standard Drawing 321-EA Valve Pot Installation is being revised in response to an accident in which a District staff pinched his finger. The revised standard which is still being reviewed modifies the offset between the top of the riser and the top of the valve box.

2016 Goals

The Pipe Committee will continue to be the primary forum for information distribution and discussion of issues related to matters involving distribution system pipelines and appurtenances. It will continue to review and update standards, procedures, specifications and practices as required.

The Committee will also continue to work closely with Pipeline Rebuild staff, two of whom are on the Pipe Committee, to pilot new materials and pipeline rehabilitation methods to ensure all pilots undertaken at the District follow appropriate protocols and that results are shared with all interested parties.

Pipe Materials and Appurtenances

HDPE Pipe:

- 1. Continue to evaluate the use of HDPE pipe.
- 2. Develop installation training for electro-fusion and butt welding.
- 3. Develop a list of HDPE tools and equipment for all service vehicles.
- 4. Develop a plan to preemptively replace all HDPE service saddles.
- 5. Develop a maintenance strategy.
- 6. PID and DMC staff to form a subcommittee to develop a training module for the Pipeline Academy.
- 7. Develop standard specifications and update standard details.

Pilot Projects

- 1. Finalize the evaluation of Kubota ERDIP and complete the recommendation memo for next steps.
- 2. Develop a pilot project for US Ductile and American Ductile ERDIP similar to the Kubota ERDIP pilot.
- 3. Initiate the Aqua-Pipe pilot and complete the recommendation memo for next steps.
- 4. Complete the recommendation memo for PVC restrained systems.
- 5. Finalize the determination for use and continued evaluation of CPVC laterals.
- 6. Form a subcommittee to continue the narrower and shallower trenching pilot. This pilot was started in 2015 but was not monitored.

Standards and Procedures

- 1. Complete Standard Drawing 321-EA Valve Pot Installation for the Pipe Committee review.
- 2. Develop standard specifications for HDPE installation.

Meeting Minutes

The Pipe Committee is chartered to convene at regular intervals at least once every three months. In 2015, the Pipe Committee met four times; March 12, June 4, September 17 and October 29. Meeting minutes have been placed on DOX (Keyword search: Pipe Committee).

Beginning in 2016, the meeting minutes will be sent to a wider distribution network and posted on the Pipeline Infrastructure Division website.

2015 Committee Members

Andy Akelman Manager of Purchasing
David Bailey Sr. Mechanical Engineer

David Bruzzone Sr. Civil Engineer, Dist. Sys Eng and Corrosion Ctrl (retired)
Carlton Chan Committee Chair, Manager of Pipeline Infrastructure Design

Mobil Cox Construction Maintenance Superintendent

Christopher Dodge Sr. Civil Engineer, Pipeline Design

Angelo Figueroa Supervising Construction Inspector (replaced Carlos Rodriguez)

David Katzev Sr. Civil Engineer, Pipeline Renewal

Leann Gustafson
Tim Harris
Assistant Construction and Maintenance Superintendent
Laura Johnson
Manager of Distribution Maintenance and Construction
Assistant Construction and Maintenance Superintendent
Manager of Pipeline Construction and Equipment

Stephen Kachur Superintendent Water Distribution

Phil Kohne Manager of Facilities Maintenance Construction

Roberts McMullin Sr. Civil Engineer, Dist. Sys Eng and Corrosion Ctrl (replaced

David Bruzzone)

Carlos Rodriquez Supervising Const Inspector, for Mngr of Construction (retired)

Jose Rios Senior Civil Engineer, Dist Sys Plng, for David Rehnstrom

Mark Lewis Associate Corrosion Control Specialist
Margo Schueler Construction Maintenance Superintendent

Kenneth Younger Materials Storage Supervisor

In accordance with District Procedure 603, this memo is the annual report for the Sustainability/Recycling Committee. The purpose of the Committee is to advance sustainability practices and policies at the District, consistent with Policy 7.05. The Committee's goals and objectives are to:

- Achieve continuous improvement in sustainability practices with a primary focus on waste reduction, energy conservation, and water conservation in the context of the "triple bottom line".
- Engage staff to identify sustainability opportunities and best practices for improving operations, and to support those goals.
- Ensure that sustainability practices and concepts are embedded in the District's culture.

The Committee met eight times in 2015 and achieved the following accomplishments.

2015 Accomplishments

- Held the 16th Annual Earth Day event on April 22, 2015. Throughout the week of April 20, members sent out educational quizzes and information to staff. Exhibitors at this well-attended event included ten District workgroups and fourteen non-District organizations. Many positive comments were received from District staff and participants.
- Held the District's first annual "Crop Swap" on August 26, 2015. In addition to sharing the bounty of District employees gardening efforts, information was disseminated on reducing food waste at home.
- Prepared a revised draft of the Sustainable Purchasing Guidelines titled the "Sustainable Best Practices Guide for Projects, Procedures, and Procurements." This revision will help the District meet its Green Business criterion of having a sustainability purchasing policy.
- Committee members participated in the Values Committee and worked to include environmental stewardship and sustainability in the District's values.
- Continued its employee outreach and communications with ten articles on sustainability in *Splashes*, 36 articles on sustainability in the RCO Newsletter, and coordinated five sustainability related presentations at the District's Engineers' Forum.
- Coordinated with the Sustainability Steering Committee to develop goals and implementation schedules, and assisted in preparing the annual Sustainability Report submitted to the Board of Directors on October 22.
- Supported District efforts to achieve a 20 percent reduction in facility water use.
- Participated in the recertification of the Fleet Maintenance Center, and provided support to North Area Service Center and CMS for their Green Business recertification.
- Prepared improved signage for the three-bin waste system.
- Supported LED lighting improvements focused on the administration building basement and conference rooms. Conversion from fluorescent lamps to LED lamps will result in a reduced energy consumption, and increased savings in maintenance and replacement costs.

Sustainability/Recycling Committee Annual Report - 2015 Page 2

• Following a pilot project in 2014, Janitorial staff is now using dispensing/mixing stations that use third-party certified green chemicals for all-purpose cleaning. This has resulted in reducing potential chemical exposure to employees, and packaging of waste and material consumption.

The Committee's goals for 2016 are listed below.

2016 Goals

- Organize the 17th annual Earth Day event on April 27, 2016.
- Hold the second annual Crop Swap in late July or early August.
- Continue to develop strategies to foster sustainable projects/programs and educate employees about sustainable practices.
- Develop and conduct a survey to identify employees' environmental awareness.
- Conduct a 21-day "Eco-Challenge" that will promote and encourage sustainability activities in the workplace mid-year.
- Continue education efforts to encourage employees to properly use the green compost and blue recycling cans at District locations, and encourage employees to reduce energy use at District locations.
- Continue coordinating with the Engineers' Forum to invite speakers on sustainability issues.
- Continue to publish articles in the *Splashes* Green Corner and the RCO Newsletter to provide continuing education to staff on non-renewable resource and waste reduction, energy conservation, alternative commuter options, GHG emissions reduction, and recycling issues.
- Continue to support District efforts to maintain a 20 percent reduction in facility water use.
- Coordinate preparing the District's GHG inventory and evaluate methods to reduce emissions and communicate the results District-wide via the intranet Sustainability web page.
- Investigate opportunities for additional Green Business certification of District facilities.
- Continue to evaluate new actions and approaches to advance sustainability at the District.

The Committee members, listed below, include staff across all District departments and all organization levels.

Committee Members

Cynthia Adkisson, Environmental and Safety Specialist, Co-Chair

Michael Ambrose, Regulatory Compliance Manager

Elizabeth Bialek, Engineering Manager

Alex Borys, Associate Civil Engineer

Clifford Chan, Manager of Maintenance and Construction Department

Audrey Comeaux, Wastewater Control Representative

Vincent Flores, Plant Structures Maintenance Supervisor

Lorena Girardin, Senior Administrative Clerk

Victor Gonzales, Associate Mechanical Engineer

Richard Harris, Water Conservation Manager

Chandra Johannesson, Environmental Compliance Manager

Dennis Karaim, Drafting Supervisor

Sustainability/Recycling Committee Annual Report - 2015 Page 3

Virginia Northrop, Senior Ranger/Naturalist
Lionel Reynolds, Maintenance Superintendent
Margo Schueler, Construction Maintenance Superintendent
Steve Sherman, Community Affairs Representative II
Joey Smith, Janitor Supervisor
Kelley Smith, Purchasing Contract Supervisor
Tara Sweet, Associate Civil Engineer
Michael Tognolini, Water Supply Improvements Manager
Doug Wallace, Environmental Affairs Officer, Co-Chair
Susan Wallenstein, Associate Civil Engineer

CCA:cca

cc: Sustainability/Recycling Committee Members

M. Ambrose

C. Chan

R. Sykes

M. Wallis

| | × | |
|--|-----|--|
| | | |
| | 22. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

WATER QUALITY COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT - 2015

The purpose and objectives of the Water Quality Committee are to:

- Review, oversee, and coordinate the District's drinking water quality program.
- Promote the efficient collection, management, and use of water quality information.
- Promote distribution of water quality information throughout the District.
- Ensure, review, and comment on legislation and regulations affecting drinking water.
- Recommend appropriate actions as needed to respond to drinking water quality issues.

The Committee meets on the third Thursday of each month.

2015 Accomplishments

- a) Committee Activities
 - Twelve meetings were held in 2015.
 - Minutes were recorded and distributed.
- b) Legislation/Regulation
 - The Committee maintained an overview of water quality legislation by providing comments and recommendations, where appropriate. Legislative activities in 2015 included the analysis of several State Assembly and Senate bills, such as AB300, AB434, AB977, AB1173, AB1531, SB385, SB552, and SB637. SB552 gave the Division of Drinking Water the authority to force consolidation, when it made sense. AB434 allowed point-of-use or point-of-entry solutions to mitigate nonmicrobiological water quality issues. AB1531 gave the Division of Drinking Water the ability to adopt federal regulations as emergency regulations, as long as they are not any more stringent. SB385 provided a variance to water systems out of compliance with the State's hexavalent chromium maximum contaminant level, provided the water systems have plans and a timeline in place to reach compliance.
 - The Committee reviewed and provided comment on regulatory activities by the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) and the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). Staff participated in the AWWA Technical Working Group (TWG) for CCL4 (Candidate Contaminant List 4), AWWA TWG on Cyanotoxins, and the National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) International's Joint Drinking Water Advisory Committees responsible for NSF/ANSI Standards 60 and 61. In addition, committee members worked with the SWRCB and other stakeholders to develop and implement a statewide general discharge permit.

c) Water Quality Strategic Direction

- The Committee reviewed and revised the District's FY15 water quality goals. The goals are significantly more stringent than the regulatory requirements.
- In 2015, the District monitored 120 water quality parameters. These parameters included all regulated contaminants, as well as treatment techniques, emerging contaminants, and customer expectations. Water quality updates, based on this monitoring, were provided to the Board of Directors in March and October.
- The Committee reviews all water quality monitoring programs in the District, as well as key parameters, as part of the monthly committee meeting.

d) Emerging Water Quality Issues

- The Committee continually reviews and monitors research and public policy development pertaining to contaminants such as strontium and Legionella. Committee members participated in state and national committees involving specific contaminants and emerging water quality issues. For example, when the USEPA released their technical review of Legionella control and treatment committee members reviewed the document and submitted comments to AWWA that were included in a comment letter to USEPA. Similarly, the USEPA released their cyanotoxin strategic management plan in November. Committee members reviewed the document and submitted comments to AWWA that were used to formulate a water industry position.
- With conservation measures being implemented throughout the District, the use of recycled water is receiving more attention. Committee members have begun working with the Office of Water Recycling on water quality issues associated with recycled water. At present, committee members are providing assistance on odor (toilet flushing) and salinity (landscape irrigation and cooling towers) issues.

e) Research

- The Committee chair acted as District liaison to the Water Research Foundation (WateRF).
- Committee members participated in WateRF research projects as members of the project advisory committees.
- WateRF is trying to assist manufacturers of new water quality technologies by helping introduce their products to drinking water utilities in a partnership with ISLE Technologies. During the past year, committee members participated in the demonstration of several new technologies. These included a UV technology that promised to be more energy efficient; use of an ice slurry for cleaning transmission lines in the distribution system; and the use of a DNA-based fingerprinting system to characterize the microbial flora in the distribution system.

f) Outreach

- The Committee distributed notifications of webcasts to keep staff abreast of new developments in the water quality arena.
- Staff responded to numerous public inquiries regarding water quality, with the majority of inquiries pertaining to fluoridation.
- In an effort to share knowledge, information, and experiences with other water utilities, staff responds to external requests to serve on technical advisory committees and blue ribbon panels for outside utilities.
- Members of the committee presented or coauthored presentations at AWWA's Water Quality Technology Conference this past November.

2016 Goals

In 2016, the Committee will continue to meet monthly to review, oversee, and coordinate the District's drinking water quality program. This will include:

- Review of District water quality policies and programs in source, treatment, and distribution, especially as they relate to the incorporation of water quality goals into District policies and programs.
- Advocacy for sound science in proposed legislation and regulation.
- Oversight of current and long-term emerging water quality issues.
- Implementation of a long-term plan for coordination and promotion of water quality research.
- Outreach to District staff and the water industry in general.

2015 Committee Members

Richard Sakaji, Manager of Water Quality (Chair)

Susan Teefy, Manager of Regulatory Planning and Analysis for Water Quality (Vice Chair)

Nirmela Arsem, Manager of Laboratory Services

Michael Ambrose, Manager of Regulatory Compliance

Clifford Chan, Manager of Maintenance and Construction Department

Brett Kawakami, Manager of Water Treatment and Distribution

Vincent Pon, Superintendent of Aqueduct

Scott Hill, Manager, Watershed and Recreation

John Hurlburt, Manager of Water Supply

David Rehnstrom, Manager of Water Distribution Planning

Hubert Lai, Supervisor, Process Engineering

Javier Ramos, Supervisor, System Water Quality

Chandra Johannesson, Manager of Environmental Compliance

James Smith, Superintendent of Water Treatment

Roberto Cortez, Superintendent of Water Treatment

Damon Hom, Superintendent of Water Treatment

WATER RESOURCES COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT- 2015

The Water Resources Committee (WRC) coordinates and clarifies District responses to emerging water resources issues to advance District policies in a comprehensive and effective manner.

2015 Accomplishments

In 2015, the WRC focused on activities related to the District's petition to extend its Camanche Permit (CPE) to 2040, the continuing drought, and the Bay Delta Conservation Plan (now the California WaterFix (WaterFix)). Since the completion of the CPE environmental documentation and the resolution of protests from parties challenging the CPE in December 2014, staff have been coordinating with the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) to provide necessary additional information for the approval of the permit extension and the issuance of an amended permit. In 2015, significant SWRCB staff resources were shifted to address critical drought and Bay-Delta conditions, resulting in the delay of SWRCB approval of EBMUD's permit. In November 2015, SWRCB staff informed us that they were reviewing EBMUD's permit, and they expect to approve the CPE by early 2016.

The WRC is also working closely to develop EBMUD's response to the WaterFix joint change petition, filed by the California Department of Water Resources and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) for the State Water Project and Central Valley Project respectively. The SWRCB issued the notice for the joint change petition on October 30, 2015, scheduling deadlines for comments and the upcoming water rights hearing in spring 2016. The petition seeks to add three new points of diversion near the Freeport Regional Water Project. EBMUD will file a protest on the change petition protests by January 5, 2016, and prepare expert testimony for the upcoming hearings in April 2016.

The WRC also led efforts on several activities:

- Reviewed the Revised Draft Environmental Impact Report/Draft Environmental Impact Statement (RDEIR/EIS) for the Bay Delta Conservation Plan/California WaterFix and submitted comments recommending actions to protect EBMUD's water rights and stewardship of the natural resources on the Mokelumne River.
- Coordinated with a coalition of Central Valley Project (CVP) contractors and USBR to review the RDEIR/EIS modeling analysis for the WaterFix, identify and resolve technical problems. The technical review and analysis were used to support District comments on the RDEIR/EIS.
- Coordinated with water operations resulting from the availability of JSA gainsharing water in 2015 that was required because of the District's diversions at Freeport under its CVP and water transfers from Placer County Water Agency and Sacramento Valley Settlement Contractors.
- Participated in discussions with the California Department of Water Resources and other urban water agencies to develop proposed amendments to the Urban Water Management

Water Resources Committee Annual Report - 2015 Page 2

Plan (UWMP) Act related to drought management measures, energy use, and electronic data submittal.

- Coordinated water operations with Woodbridge Irrigation District (WID) to adaptively manage flows for fishery protection on the Lower Mokelumne River and for testing North San Joaquin Water Conservation District's new diversion pump.
- Submitted timely reports on drought activities to the SWRCB, including curtailment notices and water use reduction, as required under the state emergency drought regulations.
- Negotiated with WID on the implementation of the CPE Protest Dismissal Agreement with San Joaquin County agencies to address WID's concerns.

The WRC ensured that the District's responses to these issues were effective and consistent throughout departmental lines. Additionally, the WRC adjusted the District's strategies and responses to these issues as necessitated by changing conditions.

2016 Goals

During 2016, staff plans to coordinate with other agencies to file EBMUD's protest on the WaterFix, and participate in the SWRCB hearings.

Staff expects to develop, coordinate and negotiate settlement agreements with the San Joaquin County entities. Staff expects to file water rights petitions to implement changes to the District permits, negotiate operating and coordination agreements, develop and design the groundwater banking project, obtain groundwater export permits, and prepare necessary CEQA documents.

Staff will continue to work with SWRCB regarding the processing of the additional six "clean-up" change petitions filed in 2012 to ensure that the permits and licenses issued by the SWRCB for the Mokelumne River facilities accurately reflect EBMUD's existing municipal and hydroelectric operations and current water service area boundary. SWRCB staff is expected to process and approve these additional petitions in 2016.

Staff will also continue to coordinate District responses to Mokelumne and Bay Delta emerging water resource issues. The District's response is based on the principle that allocation of California's water resources needs to be balanced to meet both environmental and water supply needs.

Committee Members

Alex Coate Rachel Jones
Richard Sykes Jonathan Salmon
Mike Wallis Lena Tam
Eileen White Ana Ulloa
Craig Spencer Fred Etheridge

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE: January 7, 2016

MEMO TO: Board of Directors

THROUGH: Alexander R. Coate, General Manager MC
FROM: Lynelle M. Lewis, Secretary of the District

Legislative/Human Resources Committee Minutes – December 8, 2015 SUBJECT:

Chair John A. Coleman called to order the Legislative/Human Resources Committee at 10:33 a.m. in the Training Resource Center. Directors Lesa R. McIntosh and William B. Patterson were present at roll call. Staff present included: General Manager Alexander R. Coate, General Counsel Craig S. Spencer, Manager of Legislative Affairs Marlaigne K. Dumaine, Director of Water and Natural Resources Richard G. Sykes, Acting Special Assistant to the General Manager Andrea A. Pook, and Secretary of the District Lynelle M. Lewis.

Public Comment. None.

Addendum #1 to State Legislative Initiatives for 2016 Legislative Year. Manager of Legislative Affairs Marlaigne K. Dumaine reported that in response to the Board's direction, staff investigated local, state and federal efforts to promote healthy forest and watershed initiatives, including any pending legislative actions. She reported that at the state level there are no pending legislative initiatives on watershed health, but there is considerable discussion on the Public Goods Charge which would fund various public interest programs. At the federal level, she said it is doubtful any legislation would be introduced this year and that any funding opportunities may be rolled up into an omnibus bill. She said that staff recommends the following legislative initiatives for the 2016 legislative year: 1) Support implementation of the locally driven Cornerstone Project by recommending that Upper Mokleumne River Water Authority (UMRWA) formalize agreements with the United States Forest Service to implement the project; 2) Recommend that UMRWA seek grants and other funds to help provide the required cost share for the Cornerstone Project; 3) Request that funds in the National Forest Foundation's Mokelumne River Watershed Restoration Fund be directed towards the required cost share for the Cornerstone Project; 4) Support state agencies, such as CalFire, in their advocacy that federal forest management funding is spent on forest management and not redirected to suppression or other efforts; 5) Monitor federal legislation on forest and watershed health and identify potential opportunities for EBMUD to engage; and 6) Continue to gather information from stakeholders at the local, state and federal levels and provide updates to the Board, as appropriate. Director of Water and Natural Resources Richard G. Sykes provided an update on discussions by the UMRWA regarding healthy forest and watershed initiatives. General Manager Coate noted that the District has received requests for financial contributions for these efforts; however, due to drought costs and reduced revenue EBMUD is not in a position to provide funding at this time and any future funding requests are best considered in context of the next budget cycle. Staff will continue to follow these efforts and report back to the Board in early 2016.

Adjournment. Chair Coleman adjourned the meeting at 10:50 a.m.

| | * | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

DATE: January 7, 2016

MEMO TO: Board of Directors

THROUGH: Alexander R. Coate, General Manager Mc

Lynelle M. Lewis, Secretary of the District Appelle
Planning Committee Minute FROM:

SUBJECT:

Chair Lesa R. McIntosh called to order the Planning Committee in the Training Resource Center at 9:18 a.m. Directors Doug Linney and Marguerite Young were present at roll call. Staff present included: General Manager Alexander R. Coate, General Counsel Craig S. Spencer, Director of Water and Natural Resources Richard G. Sykes, Director of Engineering and Construction Xavier J. Irias, Environmental Affairs Officer Douglas I. Wallace, Senior Civil Engineer David H. Katzev, Construction and Maintenance Superintendent Margo Schueler, General Pipe Supervisor Charles A. Whites, Acting Special Assistant to the General Manager Andrea A. Pook, and Secretary of the District Lynelle M. Lewis.

Public Comment. None.

Pipeline Rebuild Update. Senior Civil Engineer David H. Katzev, Construction and Maintenance Superintendent Margo Schueler, and General Pipe Supervisor Charles A. Whites presented an update on a pilot study to test and analyze alternative methods to increase pipeline replacement and create a sustainable pipeline renewal program. The District plans to ramp up the pipeline replacement rate to 12-13 miles per year in FY16 and then to 15 miles per year in FY17. In early 2016, staff will experiment with an innovative equipment model for service trucks called the Go Lite approach to provide a smaller vehicle to flexibly deploy a service only crew. Additionally, staff is preparing a service contract agreement to pilot Cured-In-Place Pipe technology for the renewal of approximately 2.5 miles of asbestos cement pipelines, and in FY17 staff will continue to test trenchless methods by piloting pipe bursting to renew cast iron pipelines. During these pilot projects, staff will evaluate and refine alternative approaches to completing replacement work with a focus on gaining efficiencies in production, lowering overall project costs, defining improvements in workflows and identifying sustainable practices.

Next steps include hiring, procuring equipment and mobilizing two new pipeline construction crews in early 2016. During the pilot projects, staff will continue refining the model of specialized pipeline crews, streamlining the design-build process, selecting project clusters that include high priority pipeline replacement candidates, and piloting mobile Global Navigation Satellite System receivers to aid in design and construction. Staff will also meet with District stakeholder workgroups and unions to share pilot project results and provide a forum for feedback on future pipeline replacement improvements. Staff will report back to the Board on its findings. The Committee was supportive of the staff approach. Addressing the Board was Larry Kolb, Oakland resident, who expressed support for pipeline repair work to reduce water leaks and said he would be willing to pay for it.

Board of Directors Planning Committee Minutes of December 8, 2015 January 7, 2016 Page 2

<u>Update on East Bay Watershed Master Plan (EBWMP)</u>. Environmental Affairs Officer Douglas I. Wallace reported on the status of the update process. He highlighted the substantive changes proposed for the EBWMP and reported that the cycling trail access issue has attracted the most attention. At the August 20 public meeting, a majority of the 40 speakers favored increased access for cyclists, particularly on portions of the Bay Area Ridge Trail, and a minority opposed biking on trails. Of the nearly 80 comments received by email, more than half opposed bicycle access, and slightly less than half supported it. A handful of other comments were also received regarding use of trails by dog walkers, camping on the watershed, and prohibiting motorized boats on San Pablo Reservoir.

In response to the interest expressed by members of the public, staff drafted a proposal for a two-year pilot study that would allow provisional access for cyclists to three sections of the Bay Area Ridge Trail that connect to other public lands. The Ramage Peak trail section was not included as the connecting trail owned by East Bay Regional Park District prohibits cyclists. The pilot study would include an analysis of trail conditions at the beginning, middle, and end of the two-year period and assess whether continued bicycle access is warranted. At the conclusion of the two-year period, the trails would be closed to cyclists pending final action by the Board. This study would require the services of a qualified consultant, as well as additional District resources totaling a minimum of \$200,000. As the costs for this study have not been budgeted in the current budget, staff proposed that this pilot study be evaluated in the next budget cycle.

Next steps include public review of a preliminary draft of the pilot study early next year, implementing a plan for California Environmental Quality Act compliance, and finalizing the EBWMP draft for Board consideration. Any decision on funding the pilot study for bicycle access would be reserved for the upcoming budget planning process. Staff proposed that an additional public meeting be scheduled for February 2016 to receive comment on the EBWMP update and the draft trail access pilot study. The Committee asked for clarification about the budget parameters. General Manager Coate explained that funding is not available in the current budget and that reserves are currently being used for drought-related expenses. The Committee comment that they looked forward to the pilot study.

The following persons addressed the Committee: 1) Larry Kolb, Sierra Club, presented a news clipping about a collision between a mountain biker and hikers and expressed concern about hiker safety issues, noting that sharing single track trails is inherently unsafe for hikers; 2) Austin McInerney, National Interscholastic Cycling Association, expressed support for allowing cycling on trails and urged EBMUD to consider licensed trail leaders to lead cyclists rather than docent-led cycling groups; 3) Michael Udkow, Bicycle Trails Council of the East Bay, expressed support for allowing cycling on trails and said that user conflict is very low; 4) Amelia Wilson, Gateway Settlement Fund Alliance and East Bay Regional Parks District, thanked EBMUD for preserving open space in Gateway Valley, expressed hope that Indian Valley would become a priority conservation area, said that EBRPD supported the current policy against bikes on trails, and expressed support for pipe repair; 5) William Hudson, Gateway Settlement Fund Alliance, encouraged acquisition of Indian Valley and support for maintaining this as conservation area; 6) Janet McBride, Bay Area Ridge Trail Council, expressed support for the pilot study, thanked EBMUD for listening to ideas and offered assistance in this effort. The Committee expressed support for the pilot study.

Adjournment. Director McIntosh adjourned the meeting at 10:29 a.m.